



8. -  
1- 5-  
1- 6-  
1- 6-

## Latin Class-books.

- STEWART'S CORNELIUS NEPOS**: with Notes and Vocabularies. 16th Edition. 18mo. 3s. bound.
- STEWART'S MAIR'S INTRODUCTION to LATIN SYNTAX**; with Notes and Vocabularies. 6th Edit. 18mo. 3s. bound.
- NEILSON'S EUTROPIUS et AURELIUS VICTOR**; with Vocabulary enlarged. 4th Edition. 18mo. 2s.
- MILLIGAN'S CORDERY**; with a Vocabulary. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. bound.
- FERGUSON'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN DELECTUS**. 12mo. 2s. *Just published.*
- FERGUSON'S OVID'S METAMORPHOSES**; with English Notes, and a Mythological, Geographical, and Historical Index. 2d Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bound.
- FERGUSON'S GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES**; with Notes and Vocabulary. 7th Edition. 18mo. 2s. bound.
- KEY to DITTO**. 18mo. 1s. 6d. bound.
- DYMOCK'S improved Edition of SALLUST**; with copious Marginal Notes, and an Historical and Geographical Index. 9th Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bound.
- MACGOWAN'S FIRST COURSE of LESSONS in LATIN READING, GRAMMAR, and COMPOSITION**. 6th Edition. 18mo. 2s. bound.
- MACGOWAN'S SECOND COURSE of LESSONS in LATIN READING and GRAMMAR**. 3d Edition. 18mo. 3s. bound.
- MILLIGAN'S CATECHISM of LATIN GRAMMAR**. 18mo. 9d. sewed.
- VIRGIL DELPHINI**, edited by WM. DUNCAN, E.C.P. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. bound.
- BEZA'S LATIN TESTAMENT**, carefully corrected by ADAM DICKINSON. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.
- DUNCAN'S CÆSAR**, with Index by JOHN CHRISTISON, and four Maps. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.
- DUNCAN'S AINSWORTH'S DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-LATIN and LATIN-ENGLISH**; carefully revised, corrected, and compared with the best Authorities; to which are now first added, a complete List of Latin Abbreviations, and other important and useful Tables. 8vo. Stereotype. *New Impression.* 10s. strongly bound.

cat 17

75







▲

# KEY,

CONTAINING

SOLUTIONS OF ALL THE QUESTIONS

IN

## GRAY'S

### INTRODUCTION TO ARITHMETIC.

---

BY J. WALLACE.

---

CAREFULLY REVISED, AND ADAPTED TO THE STEREOTYPED  
EDITION OF THAT WORK.

BY JAMES TROTTER,

OF THE SCOTTISH NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY, &c. ;

Author of "A Key to Ingram's Concise System of Mathematics," &c.

ELEVENTH EDITION.

---

EDINBURGH :

PUBLISHED BY

OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT ;

AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LONDON.

---

1844.

---

[Price Two Shillings bound.]



Printed by Oliver & Boyd,  
Tweeddale Court, High Street, Edinburgh.



A  
KEY  
TO  
GRAY'S INTRODUCTION  
TO  
ARITHMETIC.

---

NUMERATION.

*To read any number expressed in figures.*

1. Eighty-three thousand, and sixty-eight.—2. Nine hundred and seventy-six thousand, seven hundred and five.—3. Eight millions, sixty-seven thousand, and nine hundred.—4. Fourteen millions, sixty-five thousand, seven hundred and eight.—5. Nine hundred and eighty millions, six hundred and seventy-nine thousand, one hundred and twenty.—6. Eight hundred millions, eight hundred and fifty-four thousand, and twenty-nine.

*To write any number in figures.*

1. 1080.—2. 64090.—3. 70002010.—4. 100062811.

1. DCCCLXXIX.—2. MDCCCCLXXXVIII. or  
M.CM.IIXC.

---

SIMPLE ADDITION.

ANSWERS.

1. 227	3. 19102	5. 314819	7. 392993
2. 2092	4. 24613	6. 233428	8. 301871

## SIMPLE ADDITION.

9. 12	12. 6408	16. 79685	19. 283
34	3467	37986	476
56	5986	48798	3552
78	7642	76548	7684
91	8569	497634	27
23	2398	56783	876
45	8675	698796	2985
67	21904	49768	<u>15883</u>
89	686	9873	
<u>495</u>	<u>65735</u>	<u>1555871</u>	
	13. 6845		
	2867		20. 1761
	8490		69
	684		<u>1830</u>
10. 234	1267	17. 4869	
567	4681	75486	
891	20680	98743	
234	8045	486	
567	<u>53559</u>	97	21. B. £30
892		54868	C. 48
345	14. 5408	79633	D. 120
678	1467	976854	E. 209
906	4500	796877	F. 44
<u>5314</u>	89	<u>2087913</u>	G. 1340
	423		Lent in all £1791
	60456		
	8401		
	96		
	<u>80840</u>		
11. 9876	15. 54936	18. 987548	22. B. £2359
5432	789	69537	C. 549
1987	45	6548	D. 875
6543	3100	898756	E. 965
2198	7093	48687	F. 1897
7654	84506	796843	G. 1231
3210	379	6854868	H. 2197
6786	480	5487695	I. 978
4693		76854876	K. 941
<u>48379</u>	<u>151328</u>	<u>92005358</u>	Owes in all £11892

## SIMPLE SUBTRACTION.

## ANSWERS.

1. 462	9. 1480	13. 4000000	17. 786278456
2. 2913	996	2300681	257564257
3. 36922	<u>484</u>	<u>1699319</u>	<u>528714199</u>
4. 46092	10. 5809	14. 5400001	18. 10548796
5. 969859	4080	60084	7976540
6. 1697083	<u>1729</u>	<u>5339917</u>	<u>2572256</u>
7. 6894	11. 846789	15. 7654869	19. 847684536
<u>4086</u>	242316	3976540	371547682
2808	<u>604473</u>	<u>3678329</u>	<u>476136854</u>
8. 1000	12. 6805389	16. 25486974	20. 643285
<u>850</u>	950178	19548796	256742
150	<u>5855211</u>	<u>5938178</u>	<u>386543</u>

21. From the present year,  
Take the year in which he was born, 1732,  
And the remainder will be his age.

22. 73 Present age.  
37 Age at the birth of his daughter.  
36 Daughter's age.

## SIMPLE MULTIPLICATION.

1. 68945734	4. 80670912	6. 4606870	8. 8970681
<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>96</u>
137891468	726038208	36854960	53824086
2. 48096784		4606870	80736129
<u>3</u>		<u>82923660</u>	<u>861185376</u>
144290352		7. 2345678	
		<u>47</u>	
3. 48679048	5. 98765432	16419746	
<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	9382712	
292074288	1185185184	<u>110246866</u>	

9. 459068	13. 7280473	16. 406894
185	289	85237
<u>  2295340</u>	<u>  65524257</u>	<u>  2848258</u>
3672544	58243784	1220682
459068	14560946	813788
<u>84927580</u>	<u>2104056697</u>	2034470
10. 7549636		3255152
345		<u>34682423878</u>
<u>  37748180</u>		17. 238906
30198544		216894
22648908	14. 809601	955624
<u>2604624420</u>	2400	2150154
	<u>  323840400</u>	1911248
11. 3276894	1619202	1433436
672	<u>1943042400</u>	238906
6553788		<u>  477812</u>
22938258		51817277964
19661364		18. 54986304
<u>  2202072768</u>		729634
		<u>  219945216</u>
12. 9768458	15. 601570	164958912
894	3068	329917824
<u>  39073832</u>	<u>  4812560</u>	494876736
87916122	3609420	109972608
78147664	1804710	<u>  384904128</u>
<u>8733001452</u>	<u>1845616760</u>	4019876932736

## RULE II.

1. 68094568	2. 4096731	3. 748695
4	6	6
<u>  272378272</u>	<u>  24580386</u>	<u>  4492170</u>
6	6	8
<u>1634269632</u>	<u>147482316</u>	<u>35937360</u>

4. $\begin{array}{r} 917638 \\ \underline{\quad 6} \\ 5685948 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 51173532 \end{array}$	7. $\begin{array}{r} 8976543 \\ \underline{\quad 12} \\ 107718516 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 969466644 \end{array}$	9. $\begin{array}{r} 549 \\ \underline{\quad 5} \\ 2745 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 24705 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 222345 \end{array}$
5. $\begin{array}{r} 386909 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 3482181 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 31339629 \end{array}$		
6. $\begin{array}{r} 729654 \\ \underline{\quad 4} \\ 2918616 \\ \underline{\quad 4} \\ 11674464 \\ \underline{\quad 7} \\ 81721248 \end{array}$	8. $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \underline{\quad 5} \\ 260 \\ \underline{\quad 9} \\ 2340 \end{array}$	10. $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ \underline{\quad 4} \\ 212 \\ \underline{\quad 8} \\ 1696 \end{array}$

## SIMPLE DIVISION.

1. $\begin{array}{r} 2)84667 \\ \underline{42333\frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$	4. $\begin{array}{r} 5)490680 \\ \underline{98136} \end{array}$	7. $\begin{array}{r} 8)411678 \\ \underline{51459\frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
2. $\begin{array}{r} 3)489764 \\ \underline{163254\frac{2}{3}} \end{array}$	5. $\begin{array}{r} 6)867059 \\ \underline{144509\frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$	
3. $\begin{array}{r} 4)386457 \\ \underline{96614\frac{1}{4}} \end{array}$	6. $\begin{array}{r} 7)732845 \\ \underline{104692\frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$	8. $\begin{array}{r} 9)4912037 \\ \underline{545781\frac{1}{3}} \end{array}$
9. $\begin{array}{r} 14)8695340(621095\frac{1}{14} \\ \underline{29} \\ 15 \\ \underline{134} \\ 80 \\ \underline{10} \end{array}$	10. $\begin{array}{r} 20)1234567(61728\frac{7}{20} \\ \underline{34} \\ 145 \\ \underline{56} \\ 167 \\ \underline{7} \end{array}$	

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11. \quad 38 \overline{)7865432} (206985\frac{2}{11} \\
 \underline{265} \\
 374 \\
 \underline{323} \\
 192 \\
 \underline{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15. \quad 87 \overline{)9876540} (113523\frac{3}{11} \\
 \underline{117} \\
 306 \\
 \underline{455} \\
 204 \\
 \underline{300} \\
 39
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12. \quad 46 \overline{)75846972} (1648847\frac{1}{11} \\
 \underline{298} \\
 224 \\
 \underline{406} \\
 389 \\
 \underline{217} \\
 332 \\
 \underline{10}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16. \quad 108 \overline{)14680598} (135931\frac{10}{108} \\
 \underline{388} \\
 640 \\
 \underline{1005} \\
 339 \\
 \underline{158} \\
 50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 13. \quad 59 \overline{)54906734} (930622\frac{3}{11} \\
 \underline{180} \\
 367 \\
 \underline{133} \\
 154 \\
 \underline{36}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 17. \quad 384 \overline{)81407910} (21199\frac{11}{112} \\
 \underline{460} \\
 767 \\
 \underline{3839} \\
 3831 \\
 \underline{3750} \\
 294
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14. \quad 75 \overline{)48372864} (644971\frac{1}{11} \\
 \underline{337} \\
 372 \\
 \underline{728} \\
 536 \\
 \underline{114} \\
 39
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18. \quad 563 \overline{)72986543} (129688\frac{1}{11} \\
 \underline{1668} \\
 5426 \\
 \underline{3595} \\
 2174 \\
 \underline{4853} \\
 349
 \end{array}$$

<p>19. <math>747 \overline{)987213472(1321570\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}}</math></p> $\begin{array}{r} 2402 \\ \hline 1611 \\ \hline 1173 \\ \hline 4264 \\ \hline 5297 \\ \hline 682 \end{array}$	<p>21. <math>4726 \overline{)729684786(154397}</math></p> $\begin{array}{r} 25708 \\ \hline 20784 \\ \hline 18807 \\ \hline 46298 \\ \hline 37646 \\ \hline 4564 \end{array}$
---	---

<p>20. <math>1374 \overline{)498638726(311964\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}}</math></p> $\begin{array}{r} 1643 \\ \hline 2698 \\ \hline 13247 \\ \hline 8812 \\ \hline 5686 \\ \hline 190 \end{array}$	<p>22. <math>1809 \overline{)40608370(22447\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}}</math></p> $\begin{array}{r} 4428 \\ \hline 8103 \\ \hline 8677 \\ \hline 14410 \\ \hline 1747 \end{array}$
--	--

23.  $314689 \overline{)51406745(163\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1993784 \\ \hline 1056505 \\ \hline 112438 \end{array}$$

---

RULE II.

<p>1. <math>48 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (8)459323 \\ (6)57415 \end{array} \right. \dots 3</math></p> $\begin{array}{r} 9569 \dots 1 \times 8 + 3 = \frac{1}{3} \end{array}$	<p>2. <math>56 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (8)287536 \\ (7)35942 \end{array} \right. \dots 5134\frac{2}{3}</math></p>
---	--

3.  $84 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (12)679195 \\ (7)56599 \end{array} \right. \dots 7$

$$8085 \dots 4 \times 12 + 7 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$4. \quad 96 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8)7384675 \\ 12)923084 \quad \dots 3 \\ \hline 76923 \quad \dots 8 \times 8 + 3 = 67 \end{array} \right.$$

$$5. \quad 108 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9)5498653 \\ 12)610961 \quad \dots 4 \\ \hline 50913 \quad \dots 5 \times 9 + 4 = 49 \end{array} \right.$$

$$6. \quad 121 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 11)8965437 \\ 11)815039 \quad \dots 8 \\ \hline 74094 \quad \dots 5 \times 11 + 8 = 53 \end{array} \right.$$

$$7. \quad 112 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4)3846973 \\ 4)961743 \quad \dots 1 \\ 7)240435 \quad \dots 3 \\ \hline 34347 \quad \dots (6 \times 4 + 3) \times 4 + 1 = 101 \end{array} \right.$$

$$8. \quad 168 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7)549657 \\ 6)78522 \quad \dots 3 \\ 4)13087 \\ \hline 3271 \quad \dots 3 \times 6 \times 7 + 3 = 123 \end{array} \right.$$

---

 RULE III.

$$1. \quad 3,0)4128,5 \\ \underline{1376} \frac{5}{10}$$

$$2. \quad 1,00)724,00 \\ \underline{724}$$

$$5. \quad 73,000)39768,438(544 \frac{11111}{100000} \\ \underline{326} \\ \underline{348} \\ \underline{56438}$$

$$3. \quad 24,0 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4)4597,3 \\ 6)1149 \quad \dots 1 \\ \hline 191 \quad \dots 3 \times 4 + 1 = 13 \end{array} \right.$$

$$4. \quad 7,000)39,768 \\ \underline{51111}$$

$$6. \quad 16 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4)512 \\ 1)128 \\ \hline 32 \text{ feet.} \end{array} \right.$$



## SUPPLEMENT TO MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION.

## I. When the multiplier contains a fraction.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad 7854769 \\
 \quad \quad 9\frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 4)23564307 \\
 \hline
 5891076\frac{3}{4} \\
 70692921 \\
 \hline
 76583997\frac{1}{4}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad 3768473 \\
 \quad \quad 16\frac{3}{8} \\
 \hline
 8)11305419 \\
 \hline
 1413177\frac{3}{8} \\
 22610838 \\
 3768473 \\
 \hline
 61708745\frac{3}{8}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \quad 2965197 \\
 \quad \quad 26\frac{7}{8} \\
 \hline
 9)20758479 \\
 \hline
 2306497\frac{3}{8} \\
 17792982 \\
 5930994 \\
 \hline
 79409419\frac{3}{8}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4. \quad 3864738 \\
 \quad \quad 312\frac{2}{11} \\
 \hline
 11)23188428 \\
 \hline
 2108038\frac{4}{11} \\
 7729476 \\
 3864738 \\
 \hline
 11594214 \\
 \hline
 1207906294\frac{2}{11}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5. \quad 4)3846768 \\
 \quad \quad 416\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 961692 \\
 23080608 \\
 3846768 \\
 \hline
 15387072 \\
 \hline
 1601217180
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6. \quad 2)7486742 \\
 \quad \quad 98\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 3743371 \\
 59893936 \\
 67380678 \\
 \hline
 737444087
 \end{array}$$

## II. When the divisor contains a fraction.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad 9\frac{1}{4}) \quad 785476 \\
 \quad \quad 4 \quad \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 37 \overline{)3141904} (84916\frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 181 \\
 \hline
 339 \\
 \hline
 60 \\
 \hline
 234 \\
 \hline
 12
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad 16\frac{2}{3}) \quad 3876549 \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 5,0 \overline{)1162964,7} \\
 \hline
 232592\frac{1}{3}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \ 21\frac{1}{2}) \quad 5469874 \\
 \underline{\quad 5} \qquad \qquad \quad 5 \\
 108 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9) 27349370 \\ 12) 3038818 \end{array} \right. \dots 8 \\
 \hline
 253234 \dots 10 \times 9 + 8 = 100\frac{8}{10}
 \end{array}$$

$  \begin{array}{r}  4. \ 41\frac{1}{2}) \ 7321095 \\  \underline{\quad 8} \qquad \qquad \quad 8 \\  335 \overline{)58568760} (174832\frac{4}{10} \\  \underline{2506} \\  1618 \\  \underline{2787} \\  1076 \\  \underline{710} \\  40  \end{array}  $	$  \begin{array}{r}  5. \ 29\frac{1}{2}) \ 5486953 \\  \underline{\quad 2} \qquad \qquad \quad 2 \\  59 \overline{)10973906} (185998\frac{2}{10} \\  \underline{507} \\  353 \\  \underline{589} \\  580 \\  \underline{496} \\  24  \end{array}  $
--	---

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6. \ 31\frac{1}{4}) \ 7654869 \\
 \underline{\quad 16} \qquad \qquad \quad 4 \\
 507 \overline{)30619476} \\
 \underline{\qquad 4} \\
 507 \overline{)122477904} (241573\frac{2}{10} \\
 \underline{\quad 2107} \\
 797 \\
 \underline{2909} \\
 3740 \\
 \underline{1914} \\
 393
 \end{array}$$

## REDUCTION.

$  \begin{array}{r}  1. \ 12s. \ 11\frac{1}{2}d. \\  \underline{12} \\  155 \text{ pence.} \\  \underline{4} \\  622 \text{ farthings.}  \end{array}  $	$  \begin{array}{r}  2. \ 20s. \\  \underline{12} \\  240d. \\  \underline{4} \\  960f.  \end{array}  $	$  \begin{array}{r}  3. \\  4)7343 \text{ farth.} \\  \underline{12)1835\frac{1}{2}d.} \\  20) \ 152s. \ 11\frac{1}{2}d. \\  \underline{\qquad \qquad \qquad} \\  \text{£7, } 12s. \ 11\frac{1}{2}d.  \end{array}  $
---	---	--

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>4. £40, 10s. 6d.<br/> <u>810s.</u><br/> 9726d.<br/> <u>19452</u> halfp.<br/> 38904 farth.</p> | <p>10. 2)4009 halfp.<br/> 12)2004½d.<br/> 20)167s. 0½d.<br/> <u>£8, 7s. 0½d.</u></p>       | <p>16. £210, 10s. 6d.<br/> <u>4210</u> shill.<br/> 8421 sixp.</p>                               |
| <p>5. 12s. 2½d.<br/> <u>146d.</u><br/> 293 halfp.</p>  | <p>11. 4)42336 far.<br/> 12)10584d.<br/> 21)882s.<br/> Gs. 42</p>                          | <p>17. £2000, 17s. 8d.<br/> <u>40017</u> shill.<br/> 120053 fourp.</p>                          |
| <p>6. 900 gs.<br/> <u>18900s.</u><br/> 37800 sixp.<br/> 226800d.</p>                             | <p>12. 4)7200 farth.<br/> 12)1800d.<br/> 5)150s.<br/> Crowns 30</p>                        | <p>18. 4)74867 farth.<br/> 12)18716¾ pence.<br/> 2,0)155,9s. 8¾d.<br/> £77, 19s. 8¾d.</p>       |
| <p>7. £309, 15s. 10¾d.<br/> <u>6195s.</u><br/> 74350d.<br/> 297403 farth.</p>                    | <p>13. £736, 17s. 11½d.<br/> <u>14737</u> shill.<br/> 176855 pence.<br/> 353711 halfp.</p> | <p>19. 2)650967 halfp.<br/> 12)325483½ pence.<br/> 21)27123s. 7½d.<br/> Gs. 1291, 12s. 7½d.</p> |
| <p>8. 4)912 farth.<br/> 12)228d.<br/> 19s.</p>   | <p>14. £275, 10s. 10¾d.<br/> <u>5519</u> shill.<br/> 66130 pence.<br/> 264523 farth.</p>   | <p>15. £205, 16s. 2½d.<br/> <u>4116</u> shill.<br/> 49394 pence.<br/> 197577 farth.</p>         |
| <p>9. 4)4089 farth.<br/> 12)1022½d.<br/> 20)85s. 2½d.<br/> <u>£4, 5s. 2½d.</u></p>               | <p>20. 4)74894 threep.<br/> 2,0)1872,3s. 6d.<br/> £936, 3s. 6d.</p>                        |   |

$$21. \quad \text{£}7486$$

$$21 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3)149720 \text{ shill.} \\ 7)49906 \text{ .. } 2 \end{array} \right.$$

Gs. 7129 ..  $3 \times 3 + 2 = 1$  ls.

22.

A Crown = 240 farthings.  
 Half-Crown = 120  
 Sixpence = 24  
 Penny = 4

$$388)10864 \text{ far.}$$

Of each 28

23. 40 guineas.

$$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 2,0)84,0s. \\ \hline \text{£}42 \end{array}$$

24.

A Shill. = 2 six.     $\text{£}283, 9s. 6d.$   
 H. Cro. = 5         $5669 \text{ shill.}$   
 Crown = 10         $17)11339 \text{ sixp.}$   
                         $\overline{17} \quad 667 \text{ of each.}$

25. 842 crowns.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 21)4210s. \\ \hline 200 \text{ gs. } 10s. \end{array}$$

26. 6 lb. 10 oz. 5 gra.

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ \hline 82 \text{ oz.} \\ 20 \\ \hline 1640 \text{ dwt.} \\ 24 \\ \hline 39365 \text{ gra.} \end{array}$$

27.

$$24 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6)213212 \text{ gra.} \\ 4) 35535 \text{ .. } 2 \\ 2,0)888,3 \text{ .. } 3 \end{array} \right\} 20 \text{ gra.}$$

$$12)444 \text{ oz. } 3 \text{ dwt. } 20 \text{ gra.}$$

$$37 \text{ lb. } 3 \text{ dwt. } 20 \text{ gra.}$$

28.  $24)9120 \text{ gra.}$   
 $10)380 \text{ dwt.}$   
 Ans. 38 spoons.

29. 2 lb. 10 oz. 10 dwt.

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \text{ oz.} \\ \hline 690 \text{ dwt.} \end{array}$$

$$16560 \text{ gra. in one ingot.}$$

$$149040 \text{ gra. in nine.}$$

30. 2 lb.

$$12$$

$$24 \text{ oz.}$$

$$8$$

$$192 \text{ drs.}$$

$$3$$

$$576 \text{ sc.}$$

$$20$$

$$11520$$

31. 546 lb. 18 gr.

$$6552 \text{ oz.}$$

$$52416 \text{ drs.}$$

$$157248 \text{ sc.}$$

$$3144978 \text{ gra.}$$

32.

$$3)56789 \text{ sc.}$$

$$8)18929 \text{ drs. } 2 \text{ sc.}$$

$$12)2366 \text{ oz. } 1 \text{ dr. } 2 \text{ sc.}$$

$$197 \text{ lb. } 2 \text{ oz. } 1 \text{ dr. } 2 \text{ sc.}$$

33. 6 cwt. 1 qr. 18 lbs.

4

25 qrs.

28

718 lbs.

16

11488 oz.

16

183808 drs.

34. 30 t. 18 c. 2 qrs. 20 lbs. 12 oz. 15 dra.

618 cwt.2474 qrs.69292 lbs.1108684 oz.17738959 drs.

35. 16)215040 oz.

28)13440 lbs.

4)480 qrs.

20)120 cwt.

6 tons.

38. 7)13104 lbs.

2)1872 cl.

2)936 st.

6½)468 t.

2) 2

13) 936

2) 72 w.

12) 36 s.

3 lasts.

36. 540 parcels.

18¼ lbs.

28)9855 lbs.

4)351 qrs. 27 lbs.

87 cwt. 3 qrs. 27 lbs.

39. 8 lasts.

96 sacks.

192 weys.1248 toda.2496 st.

37. 2 weys.

6½

13 toda.

2

26 stones.

14

364 lbs.

40. 2 loads.

36

72 tr.

36

2592 lbs.



53.  $\frac{6817 \text{ ml. } 2 \text{ f. } 7 \text{ p.}}{54538 \text{ furlongs.}}$   
 $\frac{2181527 \text{ poles.}}{11998398 \text{ yds. } \cdot 1 \text{ foot } 6 \text{ inch.}}$   
 $\frac{35995195 \text{ feet.}}{431942346 \text{ inches.}}$

55.  $30\frac{1}{2})172425 \text{ yds.}$   
 $\frac{4 \quad 4}{121) 689700}$   
 $4,0)570,0 \text{ po.}$   
 $4)142 \text{ ro. } 20 \text{ po.}$   
 $35 \text{ ac. } 2 \text{ ro. } 20 \text{ po.}$

54.  $20 \text{ ac. } 2 \text{ ro.}$   
 $\frac{4}{82 \text{ ro.}}$   
 $\frac{40}{3280 \text{ poles.}}$

56.  $674 \text{ ac. } 6 \text{ po.}$   
 $\frac{2696 \text{ ro.}}{107846 \text{ po.}}$   
 $3262341\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.}$

57.  $144 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 12)20047964 \text{ sq. in.} \\ 12)1670663 \cdot 8 \\ 9)139221 \cdot 11 \end{array} \right\} 140 \text{ inches.}$   
 $30\frac{1}{2})15469 \text{ yards.}$   
 $4,0)51,1 \text{ per. } \cdot 45 = 11\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.}$   
 $4)12 \text{ ro. } 31 \text{ per.}$   
 $3 \text{ ac. } 31 \text{ per. } 11 \text{ y. } 3 \text{ f. } 32 \text{ in.}$

58.  $740 \text{ ac. } 5\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.}$   
 $\frac{2960 \text{ roods.}}{118400 \text{ perches.}}$   
 $\frac{3581605\frac{1}{2} \text{ yards.}}{32234449\frac{1}{2} \text{ feet.}}$

59.  $9)7854796 \text{ square feet.}$   
 $30\frac{1}{2})872755 \text{ yds. } 1 \text{ foot.}$   
 $4,0)2885,1 \text{ per. } \cdot 49 = 12\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.}$   
 $4)721 \text{ ro. } 11 \text{ per.}$   
 $180 \text{ ac. } 1 \text{ ro. } 11 \text{ per. } 12 \text{ yds. } 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ feet.}$

60.  $52 \text{ yds.}$   
 $\frac{27}{1404 \text{ ft.}}$   
 $\frac{1728}{2126112 \text{ in.}}$

61.  $1728)13856832 \text{ in.}$   
 $\frac{27)8019 \text{ ft.}}{297 \text{ yds.}}$

62. 840 qrs. 3 pks.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \hline 6720 \text{ bush.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \hline 26883 \text{ pks.} \end{array}$$

63. 47 qrs. 6 bush.

$$\begin{array}{r} 382 \text{ bush.} \\ \hline 1528 \text{ pks.} \end{array}$$

64. 4)649 pks.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8)162 \text{ bush. 1 pk.} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

20 qrs. 2 bush. 1 pk.

65. 4)6750 pks.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8)1687 \text{ bush. 2 pks.} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

210 qrs. 7 bush. 2 pks.

66. 142 chal.  $\times$  12 = 1704 sacks  $\times$  3 = 5112 bush.  $\times$  4 = 20448 pecks.

67. 11808 pecks  $\div$  4 = 2952 bush.  $\div$  3 = 984 sks.  $\div$  12 = 82 chal.

68. 32 chal.  $\times$  12 + 6 = 390 sks.  $\times$  3 + 2 = 1172 bush.

69. 15 gal.  $\times$  4 = 60 qts.  $\times$  2 = 120 pts.

70. 2 tuns  $\times$  2 = 4 pipes  $\times$  2 = 8 hhds.  $\times$  63 = 504 gal.  $\times$  4 = 2016 qts.

71. 3424 pts.  $\div$  2 = 1712 qts.  $\div$  4 = 428 gal.  $\div$  63 = 6 hhds. 50 gal.

72. 23 tuns  $\times$  2 + 1 = 47 pipes  $\times$  2 + 1 = 95 hhds.  $\times$  63 + 14 = 5999 gal.  $\times$  4 = 23996 qts.  $\times$  2 = 47992 pts.  $\times$  4 = 191968 gills.

73. 20 bar.  $\times$  2 = 40 kil.  $\times$  2 = 80 fir.  $\times$  9 = 720 gal.  $\times$  4 = 2880 qts.

74. 36 hhds.  $\times$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  = 54 bar.  $\times$  2 = 108 kil.  $\times$  2 = 216 fir.  $\times$  9 = 1944 gal.  $\times$  4 = 7776 qts.  $\times$  2 = 15552 pts.

75. 3456 gal.  $\div$  9 = 384 fir.  $\div$  2 = 192 kil.  $\div$  2 = 96 bar.  $\div$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  = 64 hhds.  $\div$  2 = 32 butts.

76. 4608 pts.  $\div$  2 = 2304 qts.  $\div$  4 = 576 gal.  $\div$  9 = 64 fir.  $\div$  2 = 32 kil.  $\div$  2 = 16 bar.

77. 7 spin.  $\times$  4 = 28 sl.  $\times$  6 = 168 he.  $\times$  2 = 336 cuts.

78. 48960 th.  $\div$  120 = 408 cuts  $\div$  2 = 204 he.  $\div$  6 = 34 slips.



79. 27 sp.  $\times 4 = 108$  sl.  $\times 6 = 648$  he.  $\times 2 = 1296$  cuts  
 $\times 120 + 80 = 155600$  th.

80. 71 sl.  $\times 6 + 4 = 430$  he.  $\times 2 + 1 = 861$  cuts  $\times$   
 $120 + 64 = 103384$  th.  $\times 90 + 25 = 9304585$  in.

81.  $36^\circ \times 60 + 24 = 2184'$   $\times 60 + 35 = 131075''$ .

82.  $120836'' \div 60 = 2013' : 56'' \div 60 = 33^\circ, 33',$   
 $56'' \div 30 = 1^\circ, 3', 33', 56''$ .

83.  $4^\circ \times 30 + 14 = 134^\circ \times 60 + 15 = 8055'$   $\times 60 +$   
 $44'' = 483344''$ .

84. 365 days  $\times 24 + 6 = 8766$  hrs.  $\times 60 = 525960$  m.  
 $\times 60 = 31557600$  sec.

85. 1818 years  $\times 365\frac{1}{4} = 664024\frac{1}{4}$  days  $\times 24 =$   
 $15936588$  hours.

86. 365 days  $\times 24 + 5 = 8765$  hrs.  $\times 60 + 48 =$   
 $525948$  m.  $\times 60 + 48 = 31556928$  sec.

87. Mar. 22 + Ap. 30 + May 31 + June 30 + July 31  
 + Aug. 31 + Sept. 30 + Oct. 31 + Nov. 30 + Dec. 25 =  
 291 days and  $291 \times 24 = 6984$  hrs.

88.  $500000000 \div 100 = 5000000$  m.  $\div 60 = 83333$  hrs.  
 $20$  m.  $\div 24 = 3472$  da. 5 ho. 20 m.  $\div 365 = 9$  common  
 yrs. 187 d. 5 h. 20 m.

89.  $200 \div 18 = \text{£}11, 2s. 2\frac{2}{3}d.$

90.  $200 \div 12 = \text{£}16, 13s. 4d.$

91. 9 ro.  $\times 36 + 20 = 344$  yds.  $\times 9 = 3096$  square  
 feet.

92. 520 st.  $\times 16 + 12 = 8332$  lb.  $\times 16 + 14 =$   
 $133326$  ounces.

93. 4600 yds.  $\times 36 = 165600$  inches  $\div 37 = 4475\frac{5}{7}$   
 Scotch ells.

94. 50 ch.  $\times 16 + 10 = 810$  bo.  $\times 4 + 2 = 3242$  fir.  
 $\times 4 + 1 = 12969$  pk.  $\times 4 + 2 = 51878$  lippies.

95. 42 ac.  $\times 4 + 3 = 171$  ro.  $\times 40 + 10 = 6850$  falls  $\times$   
 $36 = 246600$  sq. ells.



14. £	s.	d.	16. £	s.	d.	18. Ans.	369 tons,
1568	16	9½	0	10	10½	4 cwt.	3 qrs.
5769	17	10½	0	5	9½		
8769	19	4½	0	15	6	19. Ans.	133 lbs.
7698	15	4	0	0	5½	15 oz.	9 dr.
49987	17	6½	0	10	3		
50987	14	7½	0	0	10¾		
97854	8	6½	0	6	8	20. Ans.	301 lbs.
9768	3	5½	£2	10	5½	4 oz.	7 dwt. 23 grs.
376	9	7½					
88768	15	6½					

£321550	18	2¾	17. £	s.	d.	21. lb.	oz.	dw.	gr.
15. £	s.	d.	8	9	6½	50	11	14	20
100	10	0	5	10	0	40	10	15	—
0	18	6	3	11	9½	62	8	—	20
1	18	0	12	10	8¾	34	8	14	—
0	12	8¾	20	8	4½	36	4	10	19
£103	19	2¾	£50	10	4½	54	—	—	15
						279	7	16	2

22. lb.	oz.	dr.	sc.	g.
45	6	5	1	14
23	8	6	—	12
31	4	3	2	—
27	10	2	—	—
—	—	3	1	15
2	5	7	2	10
131	—	4	2	11

23. cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
—	3	4	12	4
—	1	15	10	—
4	1	6	14	—
5	3	—	—	—
2	2	26	10	12
13	3	25	15	—

24. yds.	qr.	nls.
308	2	1
500	1	3
54	3	—
60	3	3
924	2	3

25. m.	fu.	po.	yds.
5	1	8	—
19	—	18	—
—	6	18	4
5	—	36	4
30	1	1	2½

26. tun.	hhd.	ga.	qt.
1	2	—	—
—	2	58	—
—	1	8	3
—	3	50	2
3	1	54	1

27. ac.	ro.	po.	yds.	ft.
6	2	20	—	—
20	1	15	—	—
15	3	4	—	—
2	2	—	24	8
1	1	89	28	5
46	2	39	22¾	4

## COMPOUND SUBTRACTION.

## ANSWERS.

- | £ s. d.                                    | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.     |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| 1. 1 18 10                                 | 3. 19 17 4½   | 5. 647 0 4½ |
| 2. 5 16 1¾                                 | 4. 156 19 11¾ |             |
| 6. £ s. d.                                 | 8. £ s. d.    | 10. £ s. d. |
| 14 10 8                                    | 436 17 4½     | 3045 0 0    |
| 10 11 10½                                  | 298 14 6¾     | 3000 10 8   |
| 3 18 9¾                                    | 138 2 9¾      | 44 9 4      |
| 7. £ s. d.                                 | 9. £ s. d.    | 11. £ s. d. |
| 40 16 0                                    | 978 5 2½      | 100 0 0     |
| 30 18 6½                                   | 284 16 4¾     | 48 16 10¾   |
| 9 17 5¾                                    | 693 8 9¾      | 51 3 1¼     |
| 12. £ s. d.                                | 13. £ s. d.   |             |
| 2843 12 8½                                 | 7846 0 4½     |             |
| 1761 13 4½                                 | 471 12 9½     |             |
| 1081 19 3¾                                 | 7374 7 6¾     |             |
| 14. £ s. d.                                | 15. £ s. d.   | £ s. d.     |
| 1000 8 9 owing.                            | 480 6 7       | 100 6 8     |
| 108 14 4                                   | 3005 14 8     | 70 19 8     |
| 112 10 6¾                                  | 788 10 6¾     | 169 16 10¾  |
| 258 8 5½                                   | 850 18 9¼     | 341 3 2¾    |
| 479 13 4½ rec. in all.                     | 5125 10 7     | he has.     |
| 520 15 4¾ rem. due.                        | 341 3 2¾      | he owes.    |
|  | 4784 7 4¼     | his stock.  |
| 16. £ s. d.                                |               |             |
| 30 5 6½ wages of the three.                |               |             |
| 22 7 6½ wages of oldest woman and the man. |               |             |
| 7 18 0½ youngest woman's wages.            |               |             |
| 21 3 5 youngest woman and the man.         |               |             |
| 7 18 0½ youngest woman.                    |               |             |
| 18 5 4¾ man's wages.                       |               |             |
| 22 7 6½ oldest woman and the man.          |               |             |
| 13 5 4¾ man's wages.                       |               |             |
| 9 2 1½ oldest woman's wages.               |               |             |

17. lb. oz. dw. g.	20. m. fur. po. yd.	23. ch. ska. bu. p.
20 8 10 0	50 0 0 0	32 7 2 3
14 8 14 16	30 6 21 3	21 4 1 2
<u>5 11 15 8</u>	<u>19 1 18 2½</u>	<u>11 3 1 1</u>

18. t. cw. qr. lb. oz.	21. qr. bu. p.	24. £ s. d.
4 6 1 — —	111 7 2	100 0 0
<u>1 0 0 20 —</u>	54 4 3	— — —½
1 10 1 4 14	<u>57 2 3</u>	<u>99 19 11½</u>
<u>2 10 1 24 14</u>		
1 15 3 3 2		

19. yds. qr. nl.	22. tu. hd. gal. qt.	25. £ s. d.
850 — —	4 0 0 0	Received 8 17 2½
500 2 1	— 2 40 2	Paid 8 13 4½
<u>349 1 3</u>	<u>3 1 22 2</u>	Onhand — 3 10

COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

(1.) 1s. 4½d.	(6.) — 5½d.	(10.) 12s. 6d.	(13.) 8s. 4½d.
<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
2 8½	4 7	3 15 0	1 13 5
		<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>
(2.) 2s. 8¾d.	(7.) — 4½d.	£15 0 0	£13 7 4
<u>3</u>	<u>12</u>		
8 2¼	4 3		
(3.) — 9½d.	(8.) — 3½d.	(11.) 7s. 3½d.	(14.) 14s. 6½d.
<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>
3 2	2 0½	2 11 0½	4 7 1½
	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
(4.) — 4s. 6d.	4 1	£10 4 2	£26 2 9
<u>6</u>			
1 7 0	(9.) — 5¾d.	(12.) 9½d.	(15.) 16s. 3½d.
	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
(5.) — 10½d.	1 11	4 9	5 14 0½
<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>
6 10	7 8	£1 3 9	£45 12 4

(16.) £1, 4s. 6d.	(19.) £1, 5s. 3d.	(22.) ac. ro. per. yd.
10	9	15 2 19 22½
<u>12 5 0</u>	<u>11 7 3</u>	3
6	12	<u>46 3 19 7</u>
<u>73 10 0</u>	<u>136 7 0</u>	9
		<u>421 3 13 2½</u>

(17.) 9s. 6d.	(20.) £4, 7s. 6d.	(23.) galls. qts. pts.
9	10	54 3 1½
<u>3 16 6</u>	<u>43 15 0</u>	7
8	12	<u>384 2 0½</u>
<u>£30 12 0</u>	<u>525 0 0</u>	7
		<u>2691 3 1½</u>

(18.) 1½d.	(21.) cwt. qrs. lbs.
10	14 2 17
<u>1 5½</u>	7
10	<u>102 2 7</u>
<u>14s. 7d.</u>	<u>512 3 7</u>

(24.) lbs. oz. dw. gr.	lbs. oz. dw. gr.
0 2 11 17	0 0 19 23
12	12
<u>2 7 0 12</u>	<u>0 11 19 12</u>
5	6
<u>12 11 2 12</u>	<u>5 11 17 0</u>
5 11 17 0	
<u>18 10 19 12</u>	

(25.) 6s. 3d. × 1	(26.) 2s. 6d. × 1	(27.) 4s. 4½d. × 1
4	7	6
<u>1 5 0</u>	<u>17 6</u>	<u>1 6 3</u>
4	4	6
<u>5 0 0</u>	<u>3 10 0</u>	<u>7 17 6</u>
6 3	2 6	4 4½
<u>£5 6 3</u>	<u>£3 12 6</u>	<u>£8 1 10½</u>

28. £0, 10s. 6d.  $\times$  1

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ \hline 4 \ 14 \ 6 \\ 5 \\ \hline 23 \ 12 \ 6 \\ 10 \ 6 \\ \hline 24 \ 3 \ 0 \end{array}$$

29. £0, 14s. 8½d.  $\times$  2

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \hline 3 \ 13 \ 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 10 \\ \hline 36 \ 15 \ 5 \\ 1 \ 9 \ 5 \\ \hline 38 \ 4 \ 10 \end{array}$$

30. £0, 9s. 8¾d.  $\times$  2

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 4 \ 17 \ 3\frac{1}{4} \\ 9 \\ \hline 43 \ 15 \ 7\frac{1}{4} \\ 19 \ 5\frac{1}{4} \\ \hline 44 \ 15 \ 1 \end{array}$$

31. £24, 6s. 2d.  $\times$  5

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 243 \ 1 \ 8 \\ 10 \\ \hline 2430 \ 16 \ 8 \\ 121 \ 10 \ 10 \\ \hline 2552 \ 7 \ 6 \end{array}$$

32. £0, 16s. 11¾d.  $\times$  2

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 8 \ 9 \ 9\frac{3}{4} \\ 5 \\ \hline 42 \ 8 \ 11\frac{1}{2} \\ 1 \ 13 \ 11\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 44 \ 2 \ 11 \times 1 \\ 4 \\ \hline 176 \ 11 \ 8 \\ 7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1236 \ 1 \ 8 \\ 44 \ 2 \ 11 \\ \hline 1280 \ 4 \ 7 \end{array}$$

33. £15, 7s. 11¼d.  $\times$  1

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ \hline 61 \ 11 \ 9 \\ 10 \\ \hline 615 \ 17 \ 6 \\ 15 \ 7 \ 11\frac{1}{4} \\ \hline 600 \ 9 \ 6\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$$

34. £19, 17s. 9¾d.  $\times$  1

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \hline 39 \ 15 \ 7\frac{3}{4} \\ 11 \\ \hline 437 \ 11 \ 10\frac{1}{2} \\ 19 \ 17 \ 9\frac{3}{4} \\ \hline 457 \ 9 \ 8\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$$

35. £0, 2s. 5¾d.

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \hline 0 \ 14 \ 10\frac{3}{4} \\ 3 \\ \hline 2 \ 4 \ 7\frac{3}{4} \\ 7 \\ \hline 15 \ 12 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 9 \\ \hline 140 \ 11 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

## COMPOUND MULTIPLICATION.

36. £0, 1s. 4½d. × 3

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 0\ 13\ 9 \times 3 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 6\ 17\ 6 \\
 2 \\
 \hline
 13\ 15\ 0 \\
 3\ 8\ 9 \\
 0\ 4\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 17\ 7\ 10\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

39. £0, 18s. 7½d.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 9\ 6\ 0\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 93\ 0\ 5 \times 8 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 930\ 4\ 2 \\
 4 \\
 \hline
 3720\ 16\ 8 \\
 744\ 3\ 4 \\
 74\ 8\ 4 \\
 \hline
 4539\ 8\ 4
 \end{array}$$

37. £0, 19s. 1d. × 5

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 9\ 10\ 10 \times 6 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 95\ 8\ 4 \\
 3 \\
 \hline
 286\ 5\ 0 \\
 57\ 5\ 0 \\
 4\ 15\ 5
 \end{array}$$

Take 348 5 5 spends yearly.

From 500 0 0 his income.

151 14 7 saves yearly.

40. £3, 17s. 6½d. × 9

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 38\ 15\ 2\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 387\ 12\ 1 \times 7 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 3876\ 0\ 10 \\
 3 \\
 \hline
 11628\ 2\ 6 \\
 2713\ 4\ 7 \\
 310\ 1\ 8 \\
 34\ 17\ 8\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 11686\ 6\ 5\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

38. £2, 13s. 4½d. × 6

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 26\ 13\ 9 \times 8 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 266\ 17\ 6 \\
 4 \\
 \hline
 1067\ 10\ 0 \\
 213\ 10\ 0 \\
 16\ 0\ 3 \\
 \hline
 1297\ 0\ 3
 \end{array}$$

41. £2, 11s. 2½d. × 6

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 \hline
 25\ 12\ 3\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 256\ 2\ 11 \times 7 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 2561\ 9\ 2 \\
 1793\ 0\ 5 \\
 204\ 18\ 4 \\
 15\ 7\ 4\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 4574\ 15\ 3\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$



42. cwt. qr. lb.

14	1	20	× 5
		10	
144	1	4	× 4
		10	
1442	3	12	
		3	
4328	2	8	
		577	0 16
		72	0 16
4977	3	12	

43. st. cl. lbs.

3	1	5	
		10	
38	1	1	× 3
		10	
385	1	3	× 4
		10	
3857	0	2	
		2	
7714	0	4	
1542	1	5	
		115	1 3
9372	1	5	

44. hhd. ga. qts. pt.

3	54	2	1	× 1
			9	
34	50	2	1	
			5	
174	1	0	1	
		3	54	2 1
177	55	3	0	

45. qr. bu. pk.

2	3	3	× 5
			10
24	5	2	× 6
			10
246	7	0	
		3	
740	5	0	
148	1	0	
		12	2 3
901	0	3	

46. to. cw. qr. lb. oz.

0	4	1	18	12
				10
2	4	0	19	8
				2
4	8	1	11	0

BILLS OF PARCELS.

1. £ s. d.	2. £ s. d.	3. £ s. d.
1 0 0	21 0 0	2 5 6
1 7 9	13 1 0	1 4 9
4 10 1½	22 12 0	23 8 9
2 17 3½	66 5 0	12 11 8½
0 7 0	3 16 0	1 16 8
10 2 2	3 10 2	2 13 10
	130 4 2	44 1 2¼

c 2

## COMPOUND DIVISION.

1.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s.} \\ 2 \overline{) 3 \ 10} \\ \underline{1 \ 15} \end{array}$
2.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 3 \overline{) 8 \ 6 \ 6} \\ \underline{2 \ 15 \ 6} \end{array}$
3.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 4 \overline{) 9 \ 10 \ 10} \\ \underline{2 \ 7 \ 8 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
4.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 5 \overline{) 18 \ 16 \ 9 \frac{1}{2}} \\ \underline{3 \ 15 \ 4 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
5.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 6 \overline{) 17 \ 13 \ 0} \\ \underline{2 \ 18 \ 10} \end{array}$
6.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 7 \overline{) 20 \ 6 \ 7} \\ \underline{2 \ 18 \ 1} \end{array}$
7.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 8 \overline{) 21 \ 8 \ 0} \\ \underline{2 \ 13 \ 6} \end{array}$
8.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 9 \overline{) 271 \ 1 \ 2 \frac{1}{2}} \\ \underline{30 \ 2 \ 4 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
9.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 10 \overline{) 43 \ 16 \ 0 \frac{1}{2}} \\ \underline{4 \ 7 \ 7 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
10.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 16 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \overline{) 340 \ 10 \ 0} \\ 4 \overline{) 85 \ 2 \ 6} \\ \underline{21 \ 5 \ 7 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array} \right.$
11.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 35 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5 \overline{) 248 \ 17 \ 3 \frac{1}{2}} \\ 7 \overline{) 49 \ 15 \ 5 \frac{1}{2}} \\ \underline{7 \ 2 \ 2 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array} \right.$
12.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 53 \overline{) 3590 \ 12 \ 6} (\text{£}67 \\ \underline{410} \\ 39 \\ \underline{20} \\ 53 \overline{) 792} (\text{14s.} \\ \underline{262} \\ 50 \\ \underline{12} \\ 53 \overline{) 606} (\text{11d.} \\ \underline{76} \\ 23 \\ \underline{4} \\ 53 \overline{) 92} (\frac{1}{2} \\ \underline{39} \end{array}$
13.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 96 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 12 \overline{) 5672 \ 14 \ 0} \\ 8 \overline{) 472 \ 14 \ 6} \\ \underline{59 \ 19 \frac{1}{2}} \end{array} \right.$
14.  $\begin{array}{r} \text{£ s. d.} \\ 365 \overline{) 630 \ 7 \ 8 \frac{1}{2}} (\text{£}1 \\ \underline{265} \\ 20 \\ \underline{5307} (\text{14s.} \\ \underline{1657} \\ 197 \\ \underline{12} \\ 2372 (\text{6d.} \\ \underline{182} \\ 4 \\ \underline{730} (\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$

15.       £   s.   d.  
 801)17843 18 10½(£22  
       1823  
                 
       221  
                 
       20  
       4438(5s.  
                 
       433  
                 
       12  
       5206(6d.  
                 
       400  
                 
       4  
       1602(¼

16.       cwt.   qr.   lb.  
 11)345 1 8  
                 
       31 1 16

17.       lb.   oz.   dwt.  
 7)47 2 13  
                 
       6 8 19

18.       lb.   oz.   dr.   sc.   gr.  
 5)19 6 3 2 0  
                 
       3 10 7 0 8

19.       tu.   p.   hhd.   gal.  
 25 { 5)169 1 1 48  
       { 5)33 1 1 60  
                 
       6 1 1 12

20.       yd.   qr.   nl.  
 28 { 7)540 3 1  
       { 4)77 1 0½  
                 
       19 1 1½

21.       ac.   ro.   po.  
 51)51 1 11(1 ac.  
                 
       0  
       4  
                 
       1(0 ro.  
       40  
                 
       51(1 pole.

22.       gal.   qt.   pt.  
 63 { 7)907 0 1  
       { 9)43 3 1  
                 
       4 3 1

23.       t.   cwt.   q.   lb.  
 7)2 7 3 14  
                 
       0 6 3 10

24.       £   s.   d.  
 6)1 7 0  
                 
       0 4 6

25.       £   s.   d.  
 9)1 8 10½  
                 
       0 3 2½

26.       s.   d.  
 12)4 3  
                 
       0 4¼

27.       £   s.   d.  
 24 { 6)16 15 6  
       { 4)2 15 11  
                 
       0 13 11½

28.       £   s.   d.  
 29)5 2 1½(£0  
       20  
                 
       102(3s.  
       15  
                 
       12  
       181(6d.  
                 
       7  
       4  
                 
       29(¼

29.       £   s.   d.  
 45 { 9)113 12 6  
       { 5)12 12 6  
                 
       2 10 6



42. £0, 15s. 6½d. × 1½

$$\begin{array}{r} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \hline 21 \ 15 \ 9 \\ 0 \ 15 \ 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 \ 5 \ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 23 \ 16 \ 6 \end{array}$$

43. £0, 6s. 7½d. × 1½

$$\begin{array}{r} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \phantom{0} \\ \hline 14 \ 19 \ 0\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 \ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \ 5\frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 15 \ 8 \ 2\frac{1}{2}d. \ \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

44.

20 lb. 2 oz. 7 dwt. 21 grs. × 4 = 80 lb. 9 oz. 11 dwt. 12 grs.

20 lb. 2 oz. 7 dwt. 21 grs. × ½ =

60 lb. 7 oz. 3 dwt. 15 grs. ÷ 5 = 12 lb. 1 oz. 8 dwt. 17½ grs.

Ans. 92 lb. 11 oz. 0 dwt. 5½ grs.

45.

24 cwt. 1 qr. 14 lb. 10 oz. × 8 = 195 cwt. 0 qr. 5 lb. 0 oz.

24 cwt. 1 qr. 14 lb. 10 oz. × ¾ =

48 cwt. 3 qr. 1 lb. 4 oz. ÷ 7 = 6 cwt. 3 qr. 24 lb. 2½ oz.

Ans. 202 cwt. 0 qr. 1 lb. 2½ oz.

46.

20 m. 3 fur. 30 po. 2 yd. × 9 = 184 m. 1 fur. 33 po. 1½ yd.

20 m. 3 fur. 30 po. 2 yd. × ⅔ =

40 m. 7 fur. 20 po. 4 yd. ÷ 3 = 13 m. 5 fur. 6 po. 5 yd.

Ans. 197 m. 7 fur. 0 po. 1 yd.

47.

120 yds. 2 qrs. 1 nl. × 10 = 1205 yds. 2 qrs. 2 nls.

120 yds. 2 qrs. 1 nl. × ⅔ =

482 yds. 1 qr. 0 nl. ÷ 9 = 53 yds. 2 qrs. 1½ nls.

Ans. 1259 yds. 0 qrs. 3½ nls.

48. 40 ac. 3 ro. 30 po. × 11 = 450 ac. 1 ro. 10 po.

40 ac. 3 ro. 30 po. × ⅔ =

122 ac. 2 ro. 10 po. ÷ 7 = 17 ac. 2 ro. 7½ po.

Ans. 467 ac. 3 ro. 17½ po.

49. Tu. p. hhd. ga. qt. pt. Tu. p. hhd. ga. qt. pt.

28 0 1 24 0 1 × 7 = 198 0 1 42 3 1

28 0 1 24 0 1 × ⅔ =

56 1 0 48 1 0 ÷ 3 = 18 1 1 37 0 0½

Ans. 217 0 1 16 3 1½



## BILLS OF PARCELS.

4.	£	s.	d.	5.	£	s.	d.	6.	£	s.	d.	7.	£	s.	d.
	1	1	0		6	11	10		26	1	9 $\frac{3}{4}$		27	15	0
	0	18	11 $\frac{1}{2}$		0	19	11 $\frac{1}{4}$		8	8	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{8}$		13	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	0	9	8		2	2	6		4	9	7		3	8	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	0	4	8		7	4	6		6	2	0 $\frac{3}{4}$		19	14	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	3	7	6		11	7	7 $\frac{1}{4}$		0	14	5 $\frac{1}{4}$		64	3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>		<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>				
					<u>42</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></u>		<u>46</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>11<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> <math>\frac{1}{8}</math></u>				

## SIMPLE PROPORTION.

1. yds. yds. s. d.  
 2 : 16 :: 4 6  
 $\frac{12}{54}$   
 $\frac{16}{12)864}$   
 12)432  
 2,0)3,6  
£1, 16s.

3. yds. yds. s. d.  
 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  :: 20 : 12 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{2}{9}$   $\frac{2}{40}$   $\frac{152d.}{610f.}$   
 $\frac{40}{9)24400}$   
 $\frac{4)2711\frac{1}{2}}$   
 $\frac{12)677\frac{3}{4} \frac{1}{2}}$   
 2,0)5,6s. 5d.  
£2, 16s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.  $\frac{1}{2}$

2. yds. yds. £ s.  
 16 : 2 :: 1 16  
 $\frac{20}{36}$   
 $\frac{2}{16 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4)72 \\ 4)18 \end{array} \right.}$   
4s. 6d.

4. yds. yds. £ s. d.  
 20 : 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  :: 2 16 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{2}{40}$   $\frac{2}{9}$   $\frac{56s.}{677d.}$   
 $\frac{2711f.}{9}$   
 $\frac{4,0)2440,0}{4)610}$   
 $\frac{12)152\frac{1}{2}}$   
12s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

$$5. 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ yd.} : 24\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.} :: 2s. 6d. = 5 \text{ qrs.} : 98 \text{ qrs.} \\ :: 30d. = \frac{30 \times 98}{5} = \frac{2940}{5} = 588d. = 49s. = \\ \text{£2, 9s.}$$

$$6. 24\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.} : 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ yd.} :: \text{£2, 9s.} = 98 \text{ qrs.} : 5 \text{ qrs.} \\ :: 49s. = \frac{49 \times 5}{98} = \frac{245}{98} = 2s. 6d.$$

$$7. 1 \text{ lb.} : 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt.} :: 10\frac{1}{2}d. = 1 \text{ lb.} : 168 \text{ lb.} \\ :: 42f. = 42 \times 168 = 7056f. = 1764d. = 147s. = \\ \text{£7, 7s.}$$

$$8. 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt.} : 1 \text{ lb.} :: \text{£7, 7s.} = 168 \text{ lb.} : 1 \text{ lb.} :: \\ 1764d. = \frac{1764}{168} = 10\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$9. 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.} : 24 \text{ lb.} :: 6\frac{1}{2}d. = 5 \text{ qr. oz.} : 1536 \text{ qr. oz.} \\ :: 27f. = \frac{27 \times 1536}{5} = \frac{41472}{5} = 8294\frac{2}{5}f. = \text{£8,} \\ 12s. 9\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{2}{5}.$$

$$10. 24 \text{ lb.} : 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz.} :: \text{£8, 12, 9}\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{2}{5} = 1536 : 5 :: \\ 41472 = \frac{41472 \times 5}{1536 \times 5} = \frac{41472}{1536} = 27 \text{ f.} = 6\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$11. 1 \text{ oz.} : 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt.} :: 6\frac{1}{2}d. = 1 \text{ oz.} : 4480 \text{ oz.} :: 26f. \\ = 26 \times 4480 = 116480f. = \text{£121, 6s. 8d.}$$

$$12. 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt.} : 1 \text{ oz.} :: \text{£121, 6s. 8d.} = 4480 \text{ oz.} : 1 \text{ oz.} \\ :: 29120d. = 29120 \div 4480 = 6\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$13. \text{First } 30\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.} \times 3 = 91\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.} \text{ Then } 3 \text{ qrs.} : 91\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{yds.} :: 3s. 6d. = 3 \text{ qrs.} : 366 \text{ qrs.} :: 42d. = \frac{42 \times 366}{3} \\ = \frac{15372}{3} = 5124d. = \text{£21, 7s.}$$

$$14. 91\frac{1}{2} \text{ yds.} : 3 \text{ qrs.} :: \text{£21, 7s.} = 366 : 3 :: 427s. = \\ \frac{427 \times 3}{366} = \frac{1281}{366} = 3s. 6d.$$



15. 4 cwt. 1 qr. 14 lb. : 1 oz. :: £40, 16s. 8d. = 7840 oz. : 1 oz. :: 9800d. =  $9800 \div 7840 = 1\frac{1}{4}$ d.

16. 1 oz. : 4 cwt. 1 qr. 14 lb. ::  $1\frac{1}{4}$ d. = 1 : 7840 :: 5 =  $5 \times 7840 = 39200$ f. = £40, 16s. 8d.

17.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. : 5 cwt. 3 qrs. 18 lb. ::  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 3 half-oz. : 21184 half-oz. :: 10f. =  $\frac{21184 \times 10}{3} = 70613\frac{1}{3}$ f. = £73, 11s.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{1}{3}$ .

18. 5 cwt. 3 qrs. 18 lb. :  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. :: £73, 11s.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{1}{3}$  = 21184 half-oz. : 3 half-oz. ::  $70613\frac{1}{3}$ f. =  $\frac{70613\frac{1}{3} \times 3}{21184} = \frac{211840}{21184} = 10$ f. =  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.

19.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. : 2 t. ::  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 3 half-lb. : 8960 half-lb. :: 6f. =  $\frac{8960 \times 6}{3} = 17920$ f. = £18, 13s. 4d.

20. 1 gal. : 1 pipe :: 13s. 6d. = 1 gal. : 126 gal. :: 162d. : 20412d. = £85, 1s.

21.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. : 1 lb. :: £8, 11s. 6d. = 392 lb. : 1 lb. :: 2058d. :  $5\frac{1}{4}$ d.

22. First  $15\frac{1}{4}$  lb.  $\times 10 = 152\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Then 1 lb. :  $152\frac{1}{2}$  lb. ::  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d. = 2 : 305 :: 27f. =  $\frac{27 \times 305}{2} = \frac{8235}{2} = 4117\frac{1}{2}$ f. = £4, 5s.  $9\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

23. 7 days : 365 :: £17, 13s.  $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 7 : 365 :: 16982f. =  $\frac{16982 \times 365}{7} = \frac{6198430}{7} = 885490$ f. = £922, 7s.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. spent yearly, and £922, 7s.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. + £500 = £1422, 7s.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly income.

24. 1 day :  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years :: £3240, 9s.  $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 1d. :  
 $912\frac{1}{2}$ d. :: 3110870£ : 2838668875£ = £2956946, 14s.  
 $10\frac{1}{2}$ d.

25. 4 qrs. : 5 qrs. :: 74d. =  $\frac{74 \times 5}{4} = \frac{370}{4} =$   
 $92\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 7s.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d.

26. 1 t. :  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lb. :: £23, 6s. 8d. = 2240 lb. :  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ::  
 $5600$ d. =  $\frac{5600 \times 2\frac{1}{2}}{2240} = \frac{14000}{2240} = 6\frac{1}{4}$ d.

27. 1 day : 313 (number of days in a year, exclusive  
of Sundays) :: 74 f. : 23162£ = £24, 2s.  $6\frac{1}{4}$ d.

28. 1 ac. : 400 ac.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ro. :: £2, 2s. = 8 half-  
ro. : 3205 half-ro. :: 42s. =  $\frac{42 \times 3205}{8} = \frac{134610}{8} =$   
 $16826$ s. 3d. = £841, 6s. 3d.

29. 1 qr. : 61 qrs. 7 bu. :: 18s. 8d. = 8 bu. : 495 bu.  
:: 224d. : 13860d. = £57, 15s.

30. £20, 9s. 4d. : 6s.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. :: 100 yds. = 19648£  
: 307£ :: 100 =  $30700 \div 19648 = 1$  yd. 2 qrs. 1 nl.

31. 1 cwt. 2 qrs. 16 lb.  $\times 4 = 6$  cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lb. :  
1 cwt. :: £23 = 736 lb. : 112 lb. : : £23 =  $23 \times 112$   
 $\div 736 = 2576 \div 736 =$  £3, 10s.

32. £1 : £900 :: 30d. : 27000d. = £112, 10s.

33. £1200 : £1 :: 750 =  $750 \times 20 \div 1200 =$   
 $12$ s. 6d.

34. 12s. 6d. : £750 :: £1 = 150d. : 180000d. :: £1  
: £1200.

35. 20s. : 180010s. :: 186d. =  $33481860 \div 20 =$   
 $1674093$ d. = £6975, 7s. 9d.

36. First  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lb.  $\times 6 = 13\frac{1}{2}$  lb. = 3240 dwt. Then 1  
: 3240 :: 4s. : 12960s. = £648.

37.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. :  $24\frac{1}{2}$  lb. :: 9s.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. = 7 : 1176 :: 462£  
=  $543312 \div 7 = 77616$ f. = £80, 17s.

38.  $18 \text{ st.} \times 14 = 252 \text{ st.} \times 14 = 3528 \text{ lbs.}$ , and  
 $3528 \text{ lb.} : 1 \text{ lb.} :: £109, 4s. = 3528 \text{ lb.} : 1 \text{ lb.}$   
 $:: 26208d. : 7\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{4}$ .
39.  $1 \text{ lb.} : 100 \text{ lb.} :: 66d. : 6600d. = £27, 10s.$  prime  
 cost, from which deduct  $£2, 10s.$  leaves  $£25$  selling price.  
 Then  $100 \text{ lb.} = 1600 \text{ oz.} : 1 \text{ oz.} :: £25 = 6000d. : 3\frac{1}{2}d.$
40.  $30 - 22\frac{1}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2} \text{ gal.} = 15 \text{ h. g.}$  (quantity in the cis-  
 tern at the end of an hour) :  $400 \text{ h. g.} :: 1 \text{ h.} : 26 \text{ hrs.}$   
 $40 \text{ m.}$
41. To  $£8, 13s. 4d.$  (prime cost) add  $£2, 2s.$  (gain),  
 the sum  $£10, 15s. 4d.$  is the selling price. Then  $2 \text{ cwt.}$   
 $2 \text{ qrs.} 24 \text{ lb.} = 304 \text{ lb.} : 1 \text{ lb.} :: £10, 15s. 4d. = 2584d. :$   
 $8\frac{1}{2}d.$
42. From 4 tuns or 1008 gal. take 48 gal. remain 960  
 gal. to be sold. Then  $960 : 1 \text{ gal.} :: £640 \text{ or } 12800s. :$   
 $13s. 4d.$
43.  $1 \text{ ell} : 240 \text{ yds.} :: 16s. 10\frac{1}{2}d. = 5 \text{ qrs.} : 960 \text{ qrs.}$   
 $:: 810f. = 777600 \div 5 = 155520f. = £162.$
44.  $£5840 : £1 :: £109, 10s. = 26280d. = 26280 \div$   
 $5840 = 4\frac{1}{2}d.$
45.  $10\frac{1}{2} \text{ m.} : 8 \text{ m.} :: 14 \text{ oz.} = 21 : 16 :: 14 = 14 \times$   
 $16 \div 21 = 224 \text{ oz.} \div 21 = 10 \text{ oz. } 10\frac{1}{3} \text{ drs.}$
46.  $£100 : £47 :: £4, 10s. \text{ or } 90s. = 47 \times 90 \div 100 =$   
 $4230 \div 100 = 42s. 3\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{3} = £2, 2s. 3\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{3}.$
47.  $24 \text{ m.} : 14 \text{ m.} :: 6 \text{ days, or } 4 \text{ m.} : 14 \text{ m.} :: 1 \text{ d.}$   
 $= 14 \div 4 = 3 \text{ d. } 5 \text{ h.}$
48.  $24s. : 30s. :: 3 \text{ lb.} = 90 \div 24 = 3 \text{ lb. } 12 \text{ oz.}$
49.  $1 \text{ g.} : 50 \text{ pts.} :: 3\frac{1}{2}d., \text{ or } 1 \text{ g.} : 200 \text{ g.} :: 3\frac{1}{2}d. =$   
 $200 \times 3\frac{1}{2}d. = 700d. = £2, 18s. 4d.$
50.  $1 \text{ oz.} : 4 \text{ cwt. } 2 \text{ qrs. } 20 \text{ lb.} :: 3\frac{1}{2}d. = 1 \text{ oz.} : 8384$   
 $\text{oz.} :: 15f. : 125760f. = £131$  selling price, from which  
 subtract  $£113, 10s. 8d.$  prime cost, the remainder  $£17,$   
 $9s. 4d.$  is the gain.
51.  $1\frac{1}{2} \text{ pks.} : 8 \text{ ch. } 10s. 2 \text{ bush.} :: 10\frac{1}{2}d., \text{ or } 3 : 2560 ::$   
 $10\frac{1}{2}d. = 2560 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \div 3 = 26880 \div 3 = 8960d. = £37,$   
 $6s. 8d.$

52. 1 sq. yd. : 900 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac. : : 3f., or 2 : 8716840 : : 3  
 = 8716840  $\times$  3  $\div$  2 = 26150520  $\div$  2 = 13075260f =  
 £13620, 1s. 3d.

53. £3, 2s. 6d.  $\times$  13 $\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. = £42, 3s. 9d. And 6s.  
 8d. : £42, 3s. 9d. : : 1 yd. : 126 yds. 2 qrs. 1 nl.

54. 3 qrs. : 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds. : : 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds., or 3 qrs. : 6 qrs. : : 15  
 qrs. = 15  $\times$  6  $\div$  3 = 90  $\div$  3 = 30 qrs. = 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

55.	£	s.	d.
Shalloon,	33	15	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
Flannel,	4	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Meal,	14	10	10
Clover-seed,	3	17	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Iron,	2	14	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Train-oil,	37	19	6
Ans.	96	19	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

56.	£	s.	d.
Sugar,	65	12	0
Tea,	45	0	0
	<u>110</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>
Calico,	20	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Diaper,	17	3	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
	<u>37</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>
Ans.	73	7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

## BOOK DEBTS.

8.	£	s.	d.
Salt,	38	3	9
Paper,	35	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
Rum,	273	0	0
Cheese,	1430	12	6
Sugar,	80	11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Whisky,	85	1	0
Meal,	83	11	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ans.	2026	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

## COMPOUND PROPORTION.

1.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{£100} : \text{£60} \\ 12\text{m.} : 9\text{m.} \end{array} \right\} : : \text{£5} : \frac{60 \times 9 \times 5}{100 \times 12} = \frac{2700}{1200} = \text{£2, 5s.}$

2.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{£5} : \text{£2, 5s.} \\ 9\text{m.} : 12\text{m.} \end{array} \right\} : : \text{£100} : \frac{45 \times 12 \times 100}{100 \times 9} = 5 \times 12 =$   
 £60.

$$3. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{£60 : £100} \\ \text{£5 : £2, 5s.} \end{array} \right\} :: 12\text{m.} : \frac{100 \times 45 \times 12}{100 \times 60} = \frac{45}{5} =$$

9 months.

$$4. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{£60 : 100} \\ \text{9m. : 12m.} \end{array} \right\} :: \text{£2, 5s.} : \frac{100 \times 12 \times 45}{60 \times 9} =$$

$$\frac{100 \times 12 \times 5}{60} = \frac{100 \times 60}{60} = 100\text{s.} = \text{£5.}$$

$$5. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{16m. : 48m.} \\ \text{21d. : 84d.} \end{array} \right\} :: 24 \text{ ac.} : \frac{48 \times 84 \times 24}{16 \times 21} = 3 \times 4 \times$$

24 = 228 ac.

$$6. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{3h. : 24h.} \\ \text{1w. : 52w.} \end{array} \right\} :: 14 \text{ pks.} : \frac{24 \times 52 \times 14}{3 \times 1} = 8 \times 52$$

$\times 14 = 5824 \text{ pks.} = 1456 \text{ bush.}$

$$7. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{12r. : 48r.} \\ \text{6d. : 24d.} \end{array} \right\} :: 14 \text{ ac.} : \frac{48 \times 24 \times 14}{12 \times 6} = 4 \times 4 \times 14$$

= 224 ac.

$$8. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{8m. : 64m.} \\ \text{6d. : 32d.} \end{array} \right\} :: \text{£3, 10s.} : \frac{64 \times 32 \times 70}{8 \times 6} = \frac{8 \times 16 \times 70}{3}$$

=  $\frac{8960}{3} = 2986\text{s. 8d.} = \text{£149, 6s. 8d.}$

$$9. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{2 horses : 16 horses} \\ \text{6d. \times 8h. : 156d. \times 12\frac{1}{2}\text{h.}} \end{array} \right\} :: 4\frac{1}{2} \text{ ac.} :$$

$$\frac{16 \times 156 \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}}{2 \times 6 \times 8} = 2 \times 26 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} = 1462 \text{ ac.}$$

2 ro.

$$10. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 117 \text{ grs.} : 468 \text{ grs.} \\ 9 \text{ d.} : 45 \text{ d.} \end{array} \right\} :: 654 \text{ s.} : \frac{468 \times 45 \times 654}{117 \times 9} =$$

$4 \times 5 \times 654 = 13080$  soldiers.

$$11. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \text{ m.} : 6 \text{ m.} \\ 12 \text{ d.} \times 14 \text{ h.} : 4 \text{ d.} \times 8 \text{ h.} \end{array} \right\} :: 20 \text{ ro} \frac{6 \times 4 \times 8 \times 20}{4 \times 12 \times 14}$$

$$= \frac{8 \times 20}{2 \times 14} = \frac{4 \times 10}{7} = \frac{40}{7} = 5 \text{ ro. } 25 \text{ yds. } 6\frac{2}{7} \text{ ft.}$$

$$12. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 248 \text{ m.} : 62 \text{ m.} \\ 4 \text{ cwt.} : 8 \text{ cwt. } 3 \text{ qrs. } 14 \text{ lbs.} \end{array} \right\} :: £6, 8 \text{ s.} =$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 248 \text{ m.} : 62 \text{ m.} \\ 448 \text{ lb.} : 994 \text{ lb.} \end{array} \right\} :: 128 \text{ s.} : \frac{62 \times 994 \times 128}{248 \times 448} = \frac{994 \times 2}{4 \times 7}$$

$$\frac{497}{7} = 71 \text{ s.} = £3, 11 \text{ s.}$$

$$13. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 50 \text{ ft.} \times 14 \text{ ft.} \times 2 \text{ ft.} : 500 \text{ ft.} \times 16 \text{ ft.} \times 4 \text{ ft.} \\ 60 \text{ m.} : 20 \text{ m.} \end{array} \right\} :: 12 \text{ d.} =$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1400 \text{ sol. ft.} : 32000 \text{ s. ft.} \\ 60 \text{ m.} : 20 \text{ m.} \end{array} \right\} :: 12 \text{ d.} : \frac{32000 \times 20 \times 12}{1400 \times 60} =$$

$$\frac{320 \times 12}{14 \times 3} = \frac{160 \times 4}{7} = \frac{640}{7} = 91\frac{3}{7} \text{ days.}$$

$$14. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1500 \text{ m.} : 1000 \text{ m.} \\ 8 \text{ w.} : 5 \text{ w.} \end{array} \right\} :: 16 \text{ oz.} : \frac{1000 \times 5 \times 16}{1500 \times 8} =$$

$$\frac{10 \times 5 \times 2}{15} = \frac{20}{3} = 6\frac{2}{3} \text{ oz.}$$

$$15. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 30 \text{ m.} : 24 \text{ m.} \\ 660 \text{ yds.} : 1100 \text{ yds.} \end{array} \right\} :: \frac{\text{days}}{30} : \frac{24 \times 1100 \times 30}{660 \times 30} =$$

$$\frac{24 \times 10}{6} = 4 \times 10 = 40 \text{ days.}$$

$$16. \quad \begin{array}{cccc} \text{reapers.} & \text{reapers.} & & \text{days.} \\ 100 & : & 60 & : : 20 : \frac{60 \times 20}{100} = 2 \times 6 = 12 \end{array}$$

days, which, added to 10, gives 22 days, the time in which the whole was cut down. This question is only simple proportion.

$$17. \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ w.} : 6 \text{ w.} \\ 4 \text{ da.} : 20 \text{ da.} \end{array} \right\} : : 24 : \frac{6 \times 20 \times 24}{4} = 6 \times 20$$

$\times 6 = 720$  men.

$$18. \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{feet.} \quad \text{feet.} \\ 5 \quad : \quad 6 \\ 3 \quad : \quad 5 \\ 40 \text{ bolls} : 30 \text{ bolls} \end{array} \right\} : : 12 : \frac{6 \times 5 \times 30 \times 12}{5 \times 3 \times 40}$$

$= 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$  feet long.

## PRACTICE.

<p>1. <math>\frac{1}{4}d. = \frac{1}{4}d. \text{ 348 at } \frac{1}{4}d.</math>  <math>12 \overline{) 87}</math>  <math>7s. \text{ 3d.}</math></p>	<p>2. <math>1d. = \frac{1}{12}s. \text{ 560 at } 1\frac{1}{2}d.</math>  <math>\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 46 \text{ 8}</math>  <math>\quad \quad \quad 11 \text{ 8}</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 5,8 \quad 4}</math>  <math>\text{£} 2 \text{ 18 4}</math></p>	<p>3. <math>d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \text{ 430 at } 2</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 7,1 \quad 8}</math>  <math>\text{£} 3 \text{ 11 8}</math></p>
<p><math>\frac{1}{2}d. = \frac{1}{2}d. \text{ 348 at } \frac{1}{2}d.</math>  <math>12 \overline{) 174}</math>  <math>14s. \text{ 6d.}</math></p>	<p><math>1\frac{1}{2}d. = \frac{1}{6}s. \text{ 560 at } 1\frac{1}{2}d.</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 7,0}</math>  <math>\text{£} 3 \text{ 10}</math></p>	<p><math>2d. = \frac{1}{3}s. \text{ 430 at } 2\frac{1}{2}</math>  <math>\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 71 \text{ 8}</math>  <math>\quad \quad \quad 8 \text{ 11}\frac{1}{2}</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 8,0 \quad 7\frac{1}{2}}</math>  <math>\text{£} 4 \text{ 0 7}\frac{1}{2}</math></p>
<p><math>\frac{3}{4}d. = \frac{1}{3}s. \text{ 348 at } \frac{3}{4}d.</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 2,1 \quad 9}</math>  <math>\text{£} 1, 1s. \text{ 9d.}</math></p>	<p><math>1\frac{1}{2}d. = \frac{1}{8}s. \text{ 560 at } 1\frac{1}{2}d.</math>  <math>\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 70</math>  <math>\quad \quad \quad 11 \text{ 8}</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 8,1 \text{ 8}}</math>  <math>\text{£} 4 \text{ 1 8}</math></p>	<p><math>2d. = \frac{1}{4}s. \text{ 430 at } 2\frac{1}{2}</math>  <math>\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 71 \text{ 8}</math>  <math>\quad \quad \quad 17 \text{ 11}</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 8,9 \quad 7}</math>  <math>\text{£} 4 \text{ 9 7}</math></p>
<p>2. <math>1d. = \frac{1}{12}s. \text{ 560 at } 1d.</math>  <math>2,0 \overline{) 4,6 \quad 8}</math>  <math>\text{£} 2. \text{ 6s. 8d.}</math></p>		

3.

$$2d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 430 \text{ at } 2\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 71 \quad 8 \\ 26 \quad 10\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)9,8 \quad 6\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 4 \quad 18 \quad 6\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

4.

$$3d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 96 \text{ at } 3d.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2,0)2,4 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

$$3d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 96 \text{ at } 3\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 2 \\ \hline 2,0)2,6 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 6 \end{array}$$

$$3d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 96 \text{ at } 3\frac{3}{4}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 4 \\ \hline 2,0)2,8 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 8 \end{array}$$

$$3d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 96 \text{ at } 3\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2,0)3,0 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 10 \end{array}$$

5.

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 84 \text{ at } 4d.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2,0)2,8 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 8 \end{array}$$

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 84 \text{ at } 4\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 1 \quad 9 \\ \hline 2,0)2,9 \quad 9 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 9 \quad 9 \end{array}$$

5.

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 84 \text{ at } 4\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 3 \quad 6 \\ \hline 2,0)3,1 \quad 6 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 11 \quad 6 \end{array}$$

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 84 \text{ at } 4\frac{3}{4}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 5 \quad 3 \\ \hline 2,0)3,3 \quad 3 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 13 \quad 3 \end{array}$$

6.

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 54 \text{ at } 5d.$$

$$1 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 4 \quad 6 \\ \hline 2,0)2,2 \quad 6 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 2 \quad 6 \end{array}$$

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 54 \text{ at } 5\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$1 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 4 \quad 6 \\ 1 \quad 1\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)2,3 \quad 7\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 3 \quad 7\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 54 \text{ at } 5\frac{3}{4}d.$$

$$1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 6 \quad 9 \\ \hline 2,0)2,4 \quad 9 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 4 \quad 9 \end{array}$$

$$4d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 54 \text{ at } 5\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 6 \quad 9 \\ 1 \quad 1\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)2,5 \quad 10\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 5 \quad 10\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

7.

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 45 \text{ at } 6d.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2,0)2,2 \quad 6 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 2 \quad 6 \end{array}$$

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 45 \text{ at } 6\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 22 \quad 6 \\ 0 \quad 11\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)2,3 \quad 5\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 3 \quad 5\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 45 \text{ at } 6\frac{3}{4}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 22 \quad 6 \\ 1 \quad 10\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)2,4 \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 4 \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 45 \text{ at } 6\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 22 \quad 6 \\ 2 \quad 9\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)2,5 \quad 3\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 5 \quad 3\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

8.

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 58 \text{ at } 7d.$$

$$1 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 4 \quad 10 \\ \hline 2,0)3,3 \quad 10 \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 13 \quad 10 \end{array}$$

$$6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 58 \text{ at } 7\frac{1}{2}d.$$

$$1 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 4 \quad 10 \\ 1 \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2,0)3,5 \quad 0\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \pounds 1 \quad 15 \quad 0\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r}
 8. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 58 \text{ at } 7\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 29 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 7 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 2,0)3,6 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 1 \ 16 \ 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 58 \text{ at } 7\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 29 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 7 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 2,0)3,7 \quad 5\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 1 \ 17 \ 5\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 85 \text{ at } 8d. \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 42 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 14 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 2,0)5,6 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 16 \ 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 85 \text{ at } 8\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 42 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 14 \quad 2 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad 9\frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 2,0)5,8 \quad 5\frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 18 \ 5\frac{1}{4}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 85 \text{ at } 8\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 42 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 14 \quad 2 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 3 \quad 6\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 2,0)6,0 \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 0 \ 2\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 85 \text{ at } 8\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 42 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 14 \quad 2 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 3 \quad 6\frac{1}{2} \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad 9\frac{1}{4} \\
 \hline
 2,0)6,1 \ 11\frac{3}{4} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 1 \ 11\frac{3}{4}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 89 \text{ at } 9d. \\
 3 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 44 \\
 \quad \quad 22 \\
 \hline
 2,0)6,6 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 88 \text{ at } 9\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 3 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 44 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 22 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \ 10 \\
 \hline
 2,0)7,10 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 7 \ 10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 88 \text{ at } 9\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 3 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 44 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 22 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 3 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 2,0)6,9 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 9 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 88 \text{ at } 9\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 3 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 44 \\
 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \quad 22 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 2,0)7,1 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 3 \ 11 \ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 57 \text{ at } 10d. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 28 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 19 \\
 \hline
 2,0)4,7 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 7 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 57 \text{ at } 10\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 28 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 19 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 2,0)4,8 \quad 8\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 8 \quad 8\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 57 \text{ at } 10\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 28 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 19 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 2,0)4,9 \ 10\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 9 \ 10\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 57 \text{ at } 10\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 28 \quad 6 \\
 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \quad 19 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 3 \quad 6\frac{3}{4} \\
 \hline
 2,0)5,1 \ 0\frac{3}{4} \\
 \hline
 \pounds 2 \ 11 \ 0\frac{3}{4}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12. \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2}s. \quad 94 \text{ at } 11d. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 47 \\
 1 = \frac{1}{4} \quad 31 \quad 4 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 7 \ 10 \\
 \hline
 2,0)8,6 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \pounds 4 \ 6 \quad 2
 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r}
 19. \text{ 4s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{24 \text{ at } 6\text{s. } 6\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 2\text{s. } 6\text{d.} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \ 16 \\ 3 \ 0 \\ \hline 0 \ 0 \ 6 \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 0 \ 0 \ 6 \\ \hline \text{£}7 \ 16 \ 6 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20. \quad \text{5s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{19 \text{ at } 7\text{s. } 7\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 2\text{s. } 6\text{d.} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \ 15 \\ 2 \ 7 \ 6 \\ \hline 0 \ 2 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 0 \ 2 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \text{£}7 \ 4 \ 10\frac{1}{2} \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 21. \quad \text{6s. } 8\text{d.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{3} \quad \underline{12 \text{ at } 8\text{s. } 8\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 2\text{s.} = \frac{1}{3} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 1 \ 4 \\ \hline 0 \ 0 \ 9 \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{2}\text{d.} = \frac{1}{3\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 0 \ 0 \ 9 \\ \hline \text{£}5 \ 4 \ 9 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22. \text{ 5s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{4} \quad \underline{18 \text{ at } 9\text{s. } 9\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 4 = \frac{1}{4} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \ 10 \\ 3 \ 12 \\ \hline 0 \ 9 \end{array} \\
 6\text{d.} = \frac{1}{8} \quad \begin{array}{r} 0 \ 9 \\ 0 \ 4 \ 6 \\ \hline 0 \ 0 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 0 \ 4 \ 6 \\ 0 \ 0 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \text{£}8 \ 15 \ 10\frac{1}{2} \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{300 \text{ at } 10\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 10\text{d.} = \frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 150 \\ 12 \ 10 \\ \hline 0 \ 12 \ 6 \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 12 \ 10 \\ 0 \ 12 \ 6 \\ \hline \text{£}163 \ 2 \ 6 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{408 \text{ at } 11\text{s. } 11\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 1\text{s. } 9\text{d.} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 204 \\ 34 \\ \hline 5 \ 2 \\ 1 \ 5 \ 6 \end{array} \\
 3 = \frac{1}{3} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5 \ 2 \\ 1 \ 5 \ 6 \\ \hline \text{£}244 \ 7 \ 6 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{50 \text{ at } 12\text{s. } 1\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 5 \\ \hline 0 \ 4 \ 2 \\ 0 \ 1 \ 0\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 1\text{d.} = \frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}} \quad \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 0 \ 4 \ 2 \\ 0 \ 1 \ 0\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \text{£}30 \ 5 \ 2\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 26. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{55 \text{ at } 13\text{s. } 2\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 2\text{s. } 6\text{d.} = \frac{1}{4} \quad \begin{array}{r} 27 \ 10 \\ 6 \ 17 \ 6 \\ \hline 1 \ 14 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 \ 4 \ 7 \end{array} \\
 7\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \quad \begin{array}{r} 6 \ 17 \ 6 \\ 1 \ 14 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 \ 4 \ 7 \\ \hline \text{£}36 \ 6 \ 5\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 1 = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 27. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{68 \text{ at } 14\text{s. } 3\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 13 \ 12 \\ \hline 0 \ 17 \\ 0 \ 1 \ 5 \end{array} \\
 3\text{d.} = \frac{1}{3} \quad \begin{array}{r} 13 \ 12 \\ 0 \ 17 \\ 0 \ 1 \ 5 \\ \hline \text{£}48 \ 10 \ 5 \end{array} \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 28. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{54 \text{ at } 15\text{s. } 4\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 5 = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 13 \ 10 \\ \hline 0 \ 13 \ 6 \\ 0 \ 6 \ 9 \end{array} \\
 3\text{d.} = \frac{1}{3} \quad \begin{array}{r} 13 \ 10 \\ 0 \ 13 \ 6 \\ 0 \ 6 \ 9 \\ \hline \text{£}41 \ 10 \ 3 \end{array} \\
 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 29. \quad \text{10s.} = \text{£} \frac{1}{2} \quad \underline{490 \text{ at } 16\text{s. } 5\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}} \\
 5 = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 245 \\ 122 \ 10 \\ \hline 24 \ 10 \\ 10 \ 4 \ 2 \\ 0 \ 10 \ 2\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 1 = \frac{1}{2} \quad \begin{array}{r} 122 \ 10 \\ 24 \ 10 \\ 10 \ 4 \ 2 \\ 0 \ 10 \ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \text{£}402 \ 14 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \\
 5\text{d.} = \frac{1}{2} \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 30. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 454 \text{ at } 17s. \ 6\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 \hline
 6s. \ 8d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 2\ 7 \\
 10 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 151 \quad 6 \quad 8 \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 18 \quad 18 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{6s.} \quad 0 \quad 18 \quad 11 \\
 \hline
 £398 \quad 3 \quad 11
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 31. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 898 \text{ at } 18s. \ 7\frac{3}{4}d. \\
 \hline
 5s. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 449 \\
 3s. \ 4d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 224 \quad 10 \\
 3 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 149 \quad 13 \quad 4 \\
 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 11 \quad 4 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{3} \quad \phantom{3s.} \quad 2 \quad 16 \quad 1\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 £837 \quad 3 \quad 11\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 32. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 405 \text{ at } 19s. \ 8\frac{1}{2}d. \\
 \hline
 5 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 202 \quad 10 \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 101 \quad 5 \\
 8d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 81 \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 13 \quad 10 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{5} \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 5\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 £398 \quad 13 \quad 5\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 33. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 276 \text{ at } £1, \ 14s. \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 138 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{4} \quad 55 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 £469 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 34. \qquad \qquad \qquad £ \ s. \ d. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 358 \text{ at } 3 \ 18 \ 4 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{10s.} \quad 3 \\
 5 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 1074 \\
 3s. \ 4d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 179 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{3s.} \quad 89 \quad 10 \\
 \phantom{10} \quad \phantom{3s.} \quad 59 \quad 13 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 £1402 \quad 3 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 35. \qquad \qquad \qquad £ \ s. \ d. \\
 4s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 541 \text{ at } 2 \ 6 \ 8\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \phantom{4s.} \quad \phantom{4s.} \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 1082 \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 108 \quad 4 \\
 8d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 54 \quad 2 \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 18 \quad 0 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{2} \quad \phantom{8d.} \quad 0 \quad 11 \quad 3\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 £1262 \quad 17 \quad 11\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 36. \qquad \qquad \qquad £ \ s. \ d. \\
 10s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 256 \text{ at } 5 \ 12 \ 2\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \phantom{10s.} \quad \phantom{10s.} \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 1280 \\
 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 128 \\
 2d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 25 \quad 12 \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{2} \quad \phantom{2d.} \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 £1436 \quad 5 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 37. \qquad \qquad \qquad £ \ s. \ d. \\
 2s. = £\frac{1}{10} \quad 842 \text{ at } 4 \ 2 \ 6\frac{3}{4} \\
 \hline
 \phantom{2s.} \quad \phantom{2s.} \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 3368 \\
 6d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 84 \quad 4 \\
 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 21 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{6d.} \quad \phantom{3/4} \quad 2 \quad 12 \quad 7\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 £3475 \quad 17 \quad 7\frac{1}{2}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 38. \\
 5s. = £\frac{1}{2} \quad 273 \text{ at } £1, \ 9s. \ 4d. \frac{3}{4} \\
 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 68 \quad 5 \\
 4d. = \frac{1}{2} \quad 54 \quad 12 \\
 \hline
 \phantom{4d.} \quad \phantom{4d.} \quad 4 \quad 11 \\
 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 0 \quad 7 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 £400 \quad 15 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

39. £ s. d.  
 10s. = £½ 751 at 2 17 10  
           2  
       1502  
 5 = ½ 375 10  
 2 = ¼ 187 15  
 8d. = ⅛ 75 2  
 2 = ¼ 25 0 8  
           6 5 2  
       ½ = 1 8 11  
       £2173 1 9

40. £ s. d.  
 10s. = £½ £408 at 15s. 6d.  
 5 = ¼ 204  
 6d. = ⅙ 102  
           10 4  
       ½ = 0 11 7½  
       £316 15 7½

41. £ s. d.  
 10s. = £½ 762 at 1 12 6  
 2s. 6d. = ¼ 381  
           95 5  
       ½ = 19 6  
       £1239 4 6

42. £ s. d.  
 6s. 8d. = £½ 231 at 7s. 9½d.  
 1s. = ⅙ 77  
 1½d. = ⅛ 11 11  
           1 8 10½  
       ½ = 4 10½ ¼  
       £90 4 8½ ¼

43. 2 pks. = ½ bush. 14s. 6d.  
           7  
       5 1 6  
 1 pk. = ¼ 7 3  
           3 7½  
       £5 12 4½

44. 2 ro. = ½ ac. £2, 10s. 6d.  
           6  
       15 3 0  
           5  
       75 15 0  
 1 ro. = ¼ ac. 1 5 3  
 20 po. = ½ ro. 12 7½  
           6 3½  
       £77 19 2½

45. 2 qts. = ½ gal. £2, 8s. 6d.  
           4  
       9 14 0  
           5  
       48 10 0  
 1 qt. = ¼ gal. 1 4 3  
 1 pt. = ½ qt. 12 1½  
           6 0½  
       £50 12 5½

46. 2 qrs. = ½ cwt. £4, 5s. 8d.  
           6  
       25 14 0  
           4  
       102 16 0  
 14 lb. = ¼ of 2 qr. 2 2 10  
           0 10 8½  
       £105 9 6½

47.

2 qrs. = $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. £3, 18s. 6d.			
			8
		31	8 0
1 qr. = $\frac{1}{4}$		1	19 3
14 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$ qr.		19	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 = $\frac{1}{4}$		9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
		1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
		£34	18 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$

48.

1 qr. = $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt. £2, 16s. 10d.			
			16
		45	9 4
14 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$		0	14 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 = $\frac{1}{4}$		7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
		2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
		£46	12 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$

49. 2 qrs. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £3, 18s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

				87
		340	18 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 qr. = $\frac{1}{4}$		1	19 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
16 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$		0	19 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
4 = $\frac{1}{4}$		0	11 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		0	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£344	11 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

50. 2 qrs. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £4, 1s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

				129
		526	9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
14 lb. = $\frac{1}{4}$		2	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
7 = $\frac{1}{8}$		0	10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
4 = $\frac{1}{2}$		5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
2 = $\frac{1}{4}$		2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£529	10 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

51. 4 oz. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £3, 6s. 0d.

				29
			95	14 0
16 dwt. = $\frac{1}{2}$		1	2 0	
		0	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£97	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

52. 6 oz. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £0, 8s. 6d.

				31
			13	3 6
1 oz. = $\frac{1}{2}$		4	3	
10 dwt. = $\frac{1}{2}$		0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2 dwt. 12 gr. = $\frac{1}{2}$			4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
4 grs. = $\frac{1}{2}$			1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
			0 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£13	8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

53. 2 qrs. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £1, 12s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

				6
			9	15 3
				6
		58	11 6	
1 qr. = $\frac{1}{4}$		0	16 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 nail = $\frac{1}{2}$		8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£59	17 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

54. 2 bu. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £3, 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

				59
		229	14 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 = $\frac{1}{2}$		0	19 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
2 pks. = $\frac{1}{2}$		9	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 pk. = $\frac{1}{2}$		4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	
		£231	11 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	

55.  
 2 ro. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £4, 15s. 6d.  
540  


---

 2578 10 0  
 20 per. =  $\frac{1}{4}$  2 7 9  
 10 =  $\frac{1}{2}$  0 11 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 8 =  $\frac{1}{10}$  5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   


---

 £2582 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{7}{10}$

56.  
 3 ft. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £0, 15s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.  
784  


---

 609 4 8  
 3 =  $\frac{1}{2}$  5 2 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   
5 2 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   
 36 in. =  $\frac{1}{12}$  0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{8}$   


---

 £609 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{8}$

57.  
 2 qrs. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  £4, 18s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.  
963  


---

 4745 15 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 14 lb. =  $\frac{1}{4}$  2 9 3 $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
 7 =  $\frac{1}{2}$  0 12 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   
 4 =  $\frac{1}{4}$  6 1 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   
3 6 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   


---

 £4749 6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$

58. £ s. d.  
 10s. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  798  $\frac{1}{12}$  at 3 17 6  
3  


---

 2394  
 5 =  $\frac{1}{2}$  399  
 2s. 6d. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  199 10  
99 15  


---

 $\frac{1}{12}$  = 1 0 8  
 £3093 5 8

59. £ s. d.  
 10s. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  206  $\frac{1}{12}$  at 1 16 10  
1  


---

 206  
 6s. 8d. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  103  
 2 =  $\frac{1}{10}$  68 13 4  
14 4  


---

 $\frac{1}{12}$  = 1 10 10  
 £379 18 6

60. £ s. d.  
 10s. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  509  $\frac{1}{10}$  at 15 16 8  
15  


---

 2545  
 509  


---

 7635  
 6s. 8d. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  254 10  
169 13 4  


---

 $\frac{1}{10}$  = 2 7 6  
 £8061 10 10

## TARE AND TRET.

1. 2 cwt. 1 qr. 12 lb. gross.

	1	4	
	2	0	8
			3
	6	0	24
			5
	31	0	8 net weight.

2.	7 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$	95 cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lb.	gross.		
		5	3	25	tare.
4	= $\frac{1}{2}$	89	2	11	tare suttle.
		3	1	21 $\frac{2}{3}$	tret.
2	= $\frac{1}{2}$	86	0	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	tret suttle.
		0	2	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	cloff.
		85	2	15 $\frac{8}{3}$	net weight.

3. 3 cwt. 1 qr. 5 lb. gross.

			7		
14 lb. = $\frac{1}{2}$	cwt.	23	0	7	
		2	3	14 $\frac{2}{3}$	
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$			2	24 $\frac{1}{3}$	
		3	2	11 $\frac{1}{3}$	tare.
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$		19	1	23 $\frac{1}{3}$	tare suttle.
			2	27 $\frac{2}{3}$	tret.
		18	2	23 $\frac{1}{3}$	net weight.

4. 15 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lb. gross.

		1	14	tare.	
		15	2	0	tare suttle.
			14		
		217	0	0	
$\frac{1}{2}$ =	8	1	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	tret.	
		208	2	17 $\frac{2}{3}$	tret suttle.
$\frac{1}{2}$ =	1	0	27 $\frac{1}{3}$	cloff.	
		207	1	18 $\frac{2}{3}$	net weight.



5. 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 10 lb.  
19

		<u>34</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>22</u>	gross.
8 lb. = $\frac{1}{4}$	=	2	1	27 $\frac{1}{4}$	tare.
		<u>32</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>22<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></u>	tare suttle.
$\frac{1}{8}$	=	1	0	27 $\frac{1}{8}$	tret.
		<u>31</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22<math>\frac{3}{8}</math></u>	tret suttle.
$\frac{1}{16}$	=	0	0	20 $\frac{1}{16}$	cloff.
		<u>31</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1<math>\frac{15}{16}</math></u>	net weight.

6. 8 cwt. 3 qrs. 16 lb.  
30

		<u>266</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	gross.
16 lb. = $\frac{1}{4}$	=	38	0	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	
2 = $\frac{1}{8}$	=	4	3	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	
		<u>42</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>14<math>\frac{3}{8}</math></u>	tare.
		<u>223</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>17<math>\frac{5}{8}</math></u>	tare suttle.
$\frac{1}{8}$	=	8	2	12 $\frac{1}{8}$	tret.
		<u>215</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5<math>\frac{5}{8}</math></u>	tret suttle.
$\frac{1}{16}$	=	1	1	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	cloff.
		<u>214</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1<math>\frac{15}{16}</math></u>	net weight.

7. 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 22 lb. gross.

		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	tare.
		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>19</u>	tare suttle.
				<u>12</u>	
		<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	
$\frac{1}{8}$	=	1	0	26	tret.
		<u>30</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	tret suttle.
$\frac{1}{16}$	=	0	0	20 $\frac{1}{16}$	cloff.
		<u>30</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>18<math>\frac{1}{16}</math></u>	net weight,

or 3429 $\frac{1}{16}$  lbs. at 1s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. = £217, 18s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

8. 16 lb. =  $\frac{1}{4}$  cwt. 10 cwt. 1 qr. 11 lb. gross.

2 = $\frac{1}{8}$		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>25<math>\frac{3}{8}</math></u>	
				<u>20<math>\frac{3}{8}</math></u>	
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>18<math>\frac{1}{8}</math></u>	tare.
		<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>20<math>\frac{1}{8}</math></u>	net weight of the oil, then

R 2

7½ lb	:	8 cwt. 2 qrs	20½ lbs.	:	:	1 g.
4			4			
50			34			
14			28			
420			292			
			68			
			972			
			56			

54473 ÷ 420 = 129½ gallons of oil.

## PARTNERSHIP.

1. 1 + 2 + 3 = 6 : 1 :: £140 : £23, 6s. 8d.
6 : 2 :: 140 : 46 13 4
6 : 3 :: 140 : 70 0 0
£140 0 0 proof.

The 2d and 3d answers might have been found by multiplying the 1st by 2 and 3.

2. 30 + 40 + 56 = 126, then
126 : 30 :: £130 : £30, 19s. 0½d. ⅓ A's share.
126 : 40 :: 130 : 41 5 4⅓ ⅓ B's share.
126 : 56 :: 130 : 57 15 6½ ⅓ C's share.

3. 250 + 280 + 300 + £102, 10s. = £932, 10s.
£932, 10s. : £250 :: £600 : 160 17 1¼ ⅓ B's
932, 10s. : 280 :: 600 : 180 3 2½ ⅓ C's
932, 10s. : 300 :: 600 : 193 0 7 ⅓ D's
932, 10s. : 102, 10s. :: 600 : 65 19 0¼ ⅓ E's

4. 300 + 350 + 200 = 850, then
£850 : 300 :: 200 : 70 ac. 2 ro. 14⅓ po. R's.
850 : 350 :: 200 : 82 1 16⅓ S's.
850 : 200 :: 200 : 47 0 9⅓ T's.

5.  $3 + 5 + 8 = 16$ , then  
 $16 : 3 :: £200 : £37, 10s.$  A's stock.  
 $16 : 5 :: 200 : 62, 10s.$  B's stock.  
 $16 : 8 :: 200 : 100$  C's stock.

6. C has 7 shares out of 84, which is equal to  $\frac{1}{12}$ , wherefore  $£21804, 16s. 0\frac{1}{2}d. \div 12 = £1817, 1s. 4\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{2}$  C's share.

7.  $(12 \times 3\frac{1}{2}) + (8 \times 8\frac{1}{2}) + (10 \times 5) = 42 + 68 + 50 = 160$ , then

$$\begin{array}{l} 160 : 42 :: £30, 10s. : £8, 0s. 1\frac{1}{2}d. \text{ A.} \\ 160 : 68 :: 30 \text{ 10} : 12 \text{ 19 } 3 \text{ B.} \\ 160 : 50 :: 30 \text{ 10} : 9 \text{ 10 } 7\frac{1}{2} \text{ C.} \end{array}$$

8. First A's proportional part =  $250 \times 8 + (250 + 80) \times 8 = 2000 + 2640 = 4640$ , and B's =  $360 \times 12 + (360 - 90) \times 4 = 4320 + 1080 = 5400$ , and their sum is 10040, therefore

$$\begin{array}{l} 10040 : 4640 :: £510 : £235, 13s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{8}{11} \text{ A's gain.} \\ 10040 : 5400 :: 510 : 274 \text{ 6 } 0\frac{1}{2} \frac{11}{11} \text{ B's gain.} \end{array}$$

9.  $500 \times 4 + (500 + 150) \times 2 + (650 - 350) \times 6 = 2000 + 1300 + 1800 = 5100$  A's proportional;  $300 \times 6 + (300 + 400) \times 3 + (700 - 600) \times 3 = 1800 + 2100 + 300 = 4200$  B's proportional; and  $200 \times 12 = 2400$  C's proportional; now  $5100 + 4200 + 2400 = 11700$ , and  $500 - 150 = £350$ , the sum to be divided among the three, whence

$$\begin{array}{l} 11700 : 5100 :: 350 : £152, 11s. 3\frac{1}{3}d. \text{ A's share of gain.} \\ 11700 : 4200 :: 350 : 125 \text{ 12 } 9\frac{1}{3} \text{ B's share of it.} \\ 11700 : 2400 :: 350 : 71 \text{ 15 } 10\frac{2}{3} \text{ C's proportional} \end{array}$$

share, and this added to £150, gives £221, 15s. 10 $\frac{2}{3}$ d. or what C receives altogether.

10. Since the values of the land allotted to each claimant are respectively 20s. 25s. 30s. 40s. 50s. and 60s. per

acre, it is evident, had their estates been equal in value, that he who got land at 20s. was entitled to 3 times as much as he who got land at 60s.; hence when the values of their estates are unequal, their shares must be as the values of their estates, divided by the value of the land which they receive, or as 75, 80, 100, 90, and 80; now the sum of these is 505; therefore

	ac.	ro.	per.	ac.	ro.	per.	
505 :	75 :	:	500	2	30	:	74 1 17 $\frac{23}{101}$ share of the 1st.
505 :	80 :	:	500	2	30	:	79 1 10 $\frac{70}{101}$ share of 2, 5, & 6.
505 :	100 :	:	500	2	30	:	99 0 23 $\frac{27}{101}$ share of the 3d.
505 :	90 :	:	500	2	30	:	89 0 37 $\frac{10}{101}$ share of the 4th.

11. A pays  $\pounds \frac{8}{3} = 8s.$  for one ox; B  $\pounds \frac{9}{3} = 9\frac{1}{3}s.$  for one ox; C  $\pounds \frac{12}{3} = 12\frac{1}{3}s.$  for one ox; and D  $\pounds \frac{6}{3} = 6\frac{2}{3}s.$  for one ox; now  $8 + 9\frac{1}{3} + 12\frac{1}{3} + 6\frac{2}{3} = 36\frac{2}{3}s.$  paid for one ox in 6 months, whence

$36\frac{2}{3}$ :	8	:	:	6	:	$1\frac{23}{101}$ months, A's oxen continued.
$36\frac{2}{3}$ :	$9\frac{1}{3}$	:	:	6	:	$1\frac{70}{101}$ months, B's oxen continued.
$36\frac{2}{3}$ :	$12\frac{1}{3}$	:	:	6	:	$2\frac{27}{101}$ months, C's oxen continued.
$36\frac{2}{3}$ :	$6\frac{2}{3}$	:	:	6	:	$1\frac{10}{101}$ months, D's oxen continued.

## SIMPLE INTEREST.

<p>1. <math>\pounds 85</math>  <u>5</u>  <math>4,25</math>  <u>20</u>  <math>5,00</math>          Ans. <math>\pounds 4, 5s.</math>          or <math>5 = \frac{1}{20} \pounds 85</math>  <u><math>\pounds 4, 5s.</math></u></p>	<p>2. <math>\pounds 108, 10s.</math>  <u>4</u>  <math>\pounds 4,34 0</math>  <u>20</u>  <math>6,80</math>  <u>12</u>  <math>9,60</math>  <u>4</u>  <math>2,160</math>          Ans. <math>\pounds 4, 6s. 9\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{2}.</math></p>
---	---

$$\begin{array}{r} 3. \text{ £1000} \\ \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 4000 \\ \quad 500 \\ \hline \text{£15,00} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \frac{1}{4})\text{£342 } 16 \text{ } 9 \\ \hline \text{£85 } 14 \text{ } 2\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4. \text{ £10, } 10\text{s.} \\ \quad 3\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 121 \text{ } 10 \\ \quad 20 \text{ } 5 \\ \hline 100)141 \text{ } 15 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \frac{1}{12})\text{£845 } 10 \text{ } 0 \\ \hline \frac{1}{4})+2 \text{ } 5 \text{ } 6 \\ \hline \text{£10 } 11 \text{ } 4\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{£1 } 8 \text{ } 4\text{d. } \frac{1}{2} \text{ Int. for} \\ \quad \quad \quad 3 \text{ a year.} \\ \hline 4 \text{ } 5 \text{ } 0\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \frac{1}{2} \text{ for 3 y.} \\ \hline 40 \text{ } 10 \text{ } 0 \\ \hline \text{£44 } 15 \text{ } 0\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \frac{1}{2} \text{ amount.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \frac{1}{12} \text{ } \text{£248 } 10 \text{ } 10 \\ 6 \text{ m.} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ y. } 4 \text{ } 19 \text{ } 5 \\ \hline 2 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 2 \text{ } 9 \text{ } 8\frac{1}{2} \\ \quad \quad \quad 0 \text{ } 16 \text{ } 6\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline \text{£3 } 6 \text{ } 3\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5. \quad 5)\text{£119. } 1\text{s. } 8\text{d.} \\ \quad \quad 23 \text{ } 16 \text{ } 4 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. 345 \\ \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 690 \\ \quad 172 \text{ } 10 \\ \hline 8,62 \text{ } 10 \\ \quad 20 \\ \hline 12,50 \\ \quad 12 \\ \hline 6,00 \\ \hline \text{£8 } 12 \text{ } 6 \text{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad \frac{1}{12} \text{ } \text{£450 } 8 \text{ } 6 \\ \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 22 \text{ } 10 \text{ } 5\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{12} \\ \quad \quad \quad 4 \\ \hline 90 \text{ } 1 \text{ } 8\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{2}{3} \quad 11 \text{ } 5 \text{ } 2\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{12} \\ \quad \quad \quad 5 \text{ } 12 \text{ } 7\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{12} \\ \hline \text{£106 } 19 \text{ } 6\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{12} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11. \text{ £295 } 8 \text{ } 4 \text{ now } 6 \text{ m.} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ y. } \text{£8 } 17 \text{ } 3 \\ \quad \quad \quad 3 \quad \quad \quad 4 = \frac{1}{2} \quad 4 \text{ } 8 \text{ } 7\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 8,86 \text{ } 5 \text{ } 0 \\ \quad 20 \\ \hline 17,25 \\ \quad 12 \\ \hline 3,00 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \text{ } 19 \text{ } 1 \\ \hline \text{£7 } 7 \text{ } 8\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12. \text{ £360} \\ \quad 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 720 \\ \quad 180 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \text{ weeks} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ year. } )9,00 \\ \hline \text{£4, } 10\text{s.} \end{array}$$



$$24. \text{£}100 \times 4 \div 90\frac{1}{2} = \text{£}4\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{2} \text{ per cent.}$$

$$25. \text{£}100 \times 4 \div 5 = \text{£}80 \text{ per cent.}$$

$$26. \text{£}100 \times 3 \div 5 = \text{£}60 \text{ per cent.}$$

$$27. \text{£}1000, 10\text{s. } 6\text{d.} \times 12 \div 7300 = \text{£}12006, 6\text{s.} \div 7300 = \text{£}1, 12\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}.$$

$$28. \text{£}345 \times 80 \div 7300 = \text{£}27600 \div 7300 = \text{£}3, 15\text{s. } 7\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}.$$

$$29. \text{£}250, 10\text{s. } 6\text{d.} \times 40 \times 7 \div 73000 = 70147 \div 73000 = 19\text{s. } 2\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{7}{8}\frac{7}{8}\frac{7}{8} \text{ interest} + \text{£}250, 10\text{s. } 6\text{d.} = \text{£}251, 9\text{s. } 8\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{7}{8}\frac{7}{8}\frac{7}{8} \text{ amount.}$$

$$30. \text{May } 19 + \text{June } 30 + \text{July } 31 + \text{Aug. } 31 + \text{Sept. } 30 + \text{Oct. } 31 + \text{Nov. } 19 = 191 \text{ days, and } 191 \times \text{£}184 \div 7300 = 35144 \div 7300 = \text{£}4, 16\text{s. } 3\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}.$$

$$31. \text{£}408 \times 60 \times 8 \div 73000 = 195840 \div 73000 = \text{£}2, 13\text{s. } 7\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}.$$

$$32. \text{£}245, 16\text{s.} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \div 100 = \text{£}614, 10\text{s.} \div 100 = \text{£}6, 2\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{2}, \text{ interest for 1 year, and since 73 days} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ of a year, } \text{£}6, 2\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{2} \div 5 = \text{£}1, 4\text{s. } 6\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}.$$

$$33. \text{March } 26 + \text{April } 30 + \text{May } 31 + \text{June } 30 + \text{July } 31 + \text{Aug. } 6 = 154 \text{ days, and } 154 \times \text{£}351 \times 9 \div 73000 = 486486 \div 73000 = \text{£}6, 13\text{s. } 3\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}.$$

34.

Dates.	Sums.	Days.	Products.
April 20, due	400	$\times 56 =$	22400
June 15, paid	110		
bal.	290	$\times 50 =$	14500
Aug. 4, paid	28		
bal.	262	$\times 59 =$	15458
Oct. 2, paid	262		

$$7300 \overline{)52358} (\text{£}7, 3\text{s. } 5\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{1}{10}\frac{1}{10}$$

35.					
Dates.	Sums.	Days.		Products.	
Jan. 10, due	£350	× 31	=	10850	
Feb. 10, paid	70				
bal.	280	× 28	=	7840	
Mar. 10, paid	70				
bal.	210	× 31	=	6510	
Apr. 10, paid	70				
bal.	140	× 30	=	4200	
May 10, paid	70				
bal.	70	× 31	=	2170	
June 10, paid	70				
				31570	
				9	

73,000) 241,130

Interest, £3, 17s. 10d.  $\frac{4}{11}$

36.					
Dates.	Sums.	Days.		Products.	
April 4, due	£1000	× 36	=	36000	
May 10, paid	150				
bal.	850	× 63	=	53550	
July 12, paid	250				
bal.	600	× 68	=	40800	
Sept. 18, paid	300				
bal.	300	× 53	=	15900	
Nov. 10, paid	100				
bal.	200	× 71	=	14200	
Jan. 20, paid	150				
bal.	50	× 43	=	2150	
Int.	20	0 11		162600	
March 4, paid	70	0 11		9	
				1463,400	

Interest, £20, 0s. 11 $\frac{1}{11}$ d.



37.

Dates.	Dr. or Cr.	Sums.	Days.	Dr. Prod.	Cr. Prod.
Jan. 8.	Dr.	100	37	3700	
Feb. 14	Dr.	114			
	Dr.	214	29	6206	
Mar. 15.	Cr.	250			
	Cr.	36	40		1440
April 24.	Dr.	400			
	Dr.	364	36	13104	
May 30.	Cr	100			
	Dr.	264	19	5016	
June 18.	Dr.	70			
	Dr.	334	14	4676	
July 2.	Cr.	400			
	Cr.	66	28		1848

Due to M. N. 32702

3288 due to B. D.

8

10 double the rate.

261616

32880

32880

73000)228736 (£3, 2s. 8d.  $\frac{1}{100}$  int. due  
 9736 to M. N.

194720s.

48720

584640d.

640

73000 = 111r

38.

Dates.	Dr. or Cr.	Sums.	Days.	Dr. Prod.	Cr. Prod.
April 3.	Dr.	£135	59	7965	
June 1.	Cr.	397			
	Cr.	262	45		11790
July 16.	Dr.	270			
	Dr.	8	54	432	
Sept. 8.	Cr.	214			
	Cr.	206	42		8652
Oct. 20.	Dr.	258			
	Dr.	52	24	1248	
Nov. 13.	Cr.	128			
	Cr.	76	32		2432
Dec. 15.	Dr.	460			
	Dr.	384	17	6528	
Jan. 1.	Dr.	231			
	Dr.	615	29	17835	
— 30.	Cr.	296			
	Dr.	319	47	14993	
Mar. 18.	Cr.	374			
31.	Cr.	55	13		715
				49001	23589
				9	10
				441009	235890
				235890	
				73,000	205,119
					£2, 16s. 2½d. 1000

39.

Jan. 1, 1824, Bond due, of	£500,	0s.	0d.
Add Interest at 5 per cent. for 498 days,	34	2	2½
	Amount,	534	2 2½
May 14, 1825, Paid in part,	100	0	0
	Balance,	434	2 2½
Interest on do. for 331 days,	19	13	8
	Amount,	453	15 10½
April 10, 1826, Paid in part,	200	0	0
	Balance,	253	15 10½
Interest on do. for 417 days,	14	9	11½
	Amount,	268	5 9¾
Jan. 1, 1827, Paid in part,	150	0	0
	Balance,	118	5 9¾
Interest on it for 426 days,	6	18	0¾
Aug. 1, 1828, Paid the	Amount,	125	3 10½

40.

May 14, 1825, Bor. on bond at 4½ per cent.	£700	0	0
Add Interest on it for 383 days,	33	1	0¾
	Amount,	733	1 0¾
June 1, 1826, Paid in part,	250	0	0
	Balance,	483	1 0¾
Interest on it for 394 days,	23	9	3½
	Amount,	506	10 4½
June 30, 1827, Paid in part,	200	0	0
	Balance,	306	10 4½
Interest on it for 375 days,	14	3	5
	Amount,	320	13 9½
July 10, 1828, Paid in part,	200	0	0
	Balance,	120	13 9½
Interest on it for 437 days,	6	10	0½
Sept. 20, 1829, Paid the	Amount,	127	3 9¾

## DISCOUNT.

1. First 365 da. : 100 da. :: £5 : £1, 7s. 4½d. int. of £100 for 100 days. Then £101, 7s. 4½d. : £100 :: £240 : £236, 15s. 1½d.  $\frac{236}{100}$ , the present worth.

2. First 365 days : 48 da. :: £5 : 13s. 1½d. int. of £100 for 48 days. Then £100, 13s. 1½d. : £100 :: £560, 10s. : £556, 16s. 9½d.  $\frac{556}{100}$ , the present worth.

3. First 365 da. : 70 da. :: £5 : 19s. 2d. int. of £100 for 70 days. Then £100, 19s. 2d. : 19s. 2d. :: £1000 : £9, 9s. 10d.  $\frac{909}{100}$ , the discount.

4. First 365 da. : 184 da. :: £3, 10s. : £1, 15s. 3½d. Then £101, 15s. 3½d. : £1, 15s. 3½d. :: £284, 8s. 6d. : £4, 18s. 7½d.  $\frac{284}{100}$ , the discount.

5. 365 da. : 350 da. :: £5 : £4, 15s. 10½d. Then £104, 15s. 10½d. : £100 :: £842, 5s. : £803, 14s. 5d.  $\frac{803}{100}$ , the present worth.

## EQUATION OF PAYMENTS.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad £100 \times 50 = 5000 \\
 \quad 130 \times 40 = 5200 \\
 \quad 230 \times 140 = 32200 \\
 \hline
 \quad 460 \qquad \qquad \qquad )42400(92\frac{2}{3} \text{ days.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad £60 \times 40 = 2400 \\
 \quad 180 \times 96 = 17280 \\
 \quad 50 \times 200 = 10000 \\
 \quad 190 \times 410 = 77900 \\
 \hline
 \quad 480 \qquad \qquad \qquad )107580(224\frac{1}{2} \text{ days.}
 \end{array}$$

3.  $\{(100 \times 60) + (200 \times 8) + (350 \times 180) + (500 \times 365)\} \div (100 + 200 + 350 + 500) = 267500$  and  $267500 \div 1150 = 232\frac{2}{3}$  days, the equated time.

COMPOUND INTEREST.

1.	$\frac{1}{10}$	£200		1st year's principal
		10		interest add
	$\frac{1}{10}$	<u>210</u>		2d year's principal
		10 10		interest add
	$\frac{1}{10}$	<u>220 10</u>		3d year's principal
		11 0 6		interest add
		<u>231 10 6</u>		Amount.
		200 0 0		Principal.
		<u>£31, 10s. 6d.</u>		Interest.
2.	$\frac{1}{10}$	£300		1st year's principal
		15		interest add
	$\frac{1}{10}$	<u>315</u>		2d year's principal
		15 15		interest add
	$\frac{1}{10}$	<u>330 15</u>		3d year's principal
		16 10 9		interest add
	$\frac{1}{10}$	<u>347 5 9</u>		4th year's principal
		17 7 $3\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$		interest add
		<u>£364, 13s. 0<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>d. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>		Amount.
3.	$\frac{1}{12}$	£500		1st year's principal
		20		interest add
	$\frac{1}{12}$	<u>520</u>		2d year's principal
		20 16		interest add
	$\frac{1}{12}$	<u>540 16</u>		3d year's principal
		21 12 $7\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{12}$		interest add
		<u>£562 8 <math>7\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{12}</math></u>		Amount.
		500 0 0		Principal.
		<u>£62 8 <math>7\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{12}</math></u>		Interest.

## COMPOUND INTEREST.

4. £240, 10s.	£240, 10s.	1st year's principal
3	7 4 3½d.	interest add
<u>7,21 10</u>	24 14 3½	2d year's principal
20	3	
4,30	<u>7,43 2 10½</u>	
12	20	
3,60	8,62	
4	12	
<u>2,40</u>	7,54	
	4	
	<u>2,18</u>	

£247, 14s. 3½d.	2d year's principal
7 8 7½	interest add
<u>255 2 11</u>	3d year's principal
3	

7,65 8 9

20

13,08

12

1,05

2) £7, 13s. 1d.

3 16 6½ interest for ¼ year

255 2 11 3d year's principal

£258 19 5½ Amount.

5. £129, 15s. 0d.	£129, 15s. 0d.	£135, 11s. 9½d.
4½	5 16 9½	6 2 0½
<u>519 0 0</u>	135 11 9½	141 13 9½
64 17 6	4½	4½
<u>£5,83 17 6</u>	542 7 1	566 14 2
20	67 15 10½	70 16 10½
16,77	<u>£6,10 2 11½</u>	6,37 11 0½
12	20	20
9,30	2,02	7,51
4	12	12
<u>1,20</u>	35	<u>6,12</u>
	4	
	1,40	

£141, 13s. 9½d.	6 m. = ½ year	£6, 13s. 3d.	
6 7 6	3 m. = ¼	3 6 7½	
148 1 3½	10 da. = ⅓	1 13 3¾	
		0 3 8½	
		5 3 7½	
592 5 2		148 1 3½	
74 0 7¾		£153 4 11	Amount.
£6,66 5 9¾		129 15 0	Principal.
20		£23 9 11	Interest.
13,25			
12			
3,09			

PROFIT AND LOSS.

CASE I.

1. £63 — £50, 8s. = £12, 12s. gain per hhd. Then  
 £50, 8s. : £12, 12s. :: 100 : £25, gain per cent.

2. 4s 10d. — 4s. 6d. = 4d. Then 4s. 6d. : 4d. : :  
 £100 : £7½.

3. 18s. 6d. — 15s. 4d. = 3s. 2d. loss per yard. Then  
 18s. 6d. : 3s. 2d. :: £100 : £17⅓.

4. 1s. : 3¼d. :: £100 : £29¼.

CASE II.

5. 100 : 125 :: £50, 8s. : £63, selling price.

6. 100 : 107½ :: 4s. 6d. : 4s. 10d.

7. 112 lb. : £3, 3s. :: 1 lb. : 6¾d. prime cost per lb.  
 Then 100 : 112 : 6¾d. : 7¼d. ⅓.

8. 100 : 117¼ :: 8¼d. : 10d.

CASE III.

9. 117¼ : 100 :: 10d. : 8¼d. prime cost.

$$10. 92 : 100 :: 5s. 6d. : 5s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{3}{4}$$

$$11. £134\frac{3}{4} : £100 :: £5, 9s. 8d. : £4, 1s. 8d. \text{ and } £4, 1s. 8d. \div 112 = 8\frac{3}{4}d. \text{ prime cost per lb.}$$

## CASE IV.

$$12. 5s. 9d. : 115 :: 6s. : 120, \text{ from which subtract } 100, \text{ there remains } £20 \text{ gain per cent.}$$

$$13. 8s. : 112 :: 7s. : 98, \text{ which subtracted from } 100 \text{ leaves } £2 \text{ loss per cent.}$$

$$14. 18s. 6d. : 112 :: 16s. 10d. : 102\frac{2}{3} \text{ from which subtracting } 100 \text{ we have } £2\frac{2}{3} \text{ the gain per cent.}$$

$$15. 5s. 10d. : 84 :: 6s. 3d. : 90 \text{ and } 100 - 90 = £10, \text{ the loss per cent.}$$

## VULGAR FRACTIONS.

## REDUCTION.—PROBLEM I.

$$1. \text{ Common measure } 60)120(2 \quad \frac{120}{60} = 2 \quad 60)112(1\frac{2}{3} (= \frac{4}{3})$$

$$2. \begin{array}{r} 46)356(7 \\ \underline{34} \phantom{00} 46(1 \\ \phantom{00} 12)34(2 \\ \phantom{000} 10)12(1 \end{array} \quad 2)112(56 (= 5\frac{2}{3})$$

$$\text{Common measure } 2)10(5.$$

$$3. 2)112(56 (= 5\frac{2}{3}) \quad 5. 729)112(1\frac{2}{3} (= \frac{4}{3})$$

$$4. 13)112(8\frac{4}{13} (= 8\frac{4}{13}) \quad 6. 78625)112(1\frac{2}{3} (= \frac{4}{3})$$

## PROBLEM II.

$$1. \frac{5 \times 4 + 3}{4} = \frac{23}{4} \quad 2. \frac{7 \times 5 + 1}{5} = \frac{36}{5}$$



$$3. \quad \frac{6 \times 9 + 1}{9} = \frac{55}{9} \quad 5. \quad \frac{19 \times 27 + 3}{27} = \frac{516}{27}$$

$$4. \quad \frac{8 \times 17 + 16}{17} = \frac{152}{17} \quad 6. \quad \frac{29 \times 19 + 11}{19} = \frac{562}{19}$$

## PROBLEM III.

1.  $121 \div 4 = 25\frac{1}{4}$ .      4.  $1425 \div 24 = 59\frac{3}{8}$ .  
 2.  $146 \div 4 = 36\frac{1}{2}$ .      5.  $7854 \div 27 = 290\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 3.  $341 \div 14 = 24\frac{5}{7}$ .      6.  $54867 \div 371 = 147\frac{347}{371}$ .

## PROBLEM IV.

$$1. \quad \frac{2 \times 3}{3 \times 4} = \frac{6}{12} = \frac{1}{2} \quad 3. \quad \frac{4 \times 10 \times 7}{5 \times 13 \times 12} = \frac{280}{780} = \frac{14}{39}$$

$$2. \quad \frac{5 \times 2}{3 \times 7} = \frac{10}{21} \quad 4. \quad \frac{11 \times 13 \times 16}{12 \times 14 \times 23} = \frac{2288}{3864} = \frac{286}{483}$$

$$5. \quad \frac{2 \times 4 \times 5 \times 9}{3 \times 7 \times 11 \times 2} = \frac{4 \times 5 \times 3}{7 \times 11} = \frac{60}{77}$$

$$6. \quad \frac{5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 106}{9 \times 11 \times 16 \times 13} = \frac{5 \times 53}{3 \times 11 \times 2 \times 13} = \frac{265}{858}$$

## PROBLEM V.

$$1. \quad \frac{2 \times 8}{5 \times 8} \text{ and } \frac{7 \times 5}{8 \times 5} = \frac{16}{40} \text{ and } \frac{35}{40}, \text{ fractions required.}$$

$$2. \quad \frac{5 \times 7}{6 \times 7} \text{ and } \frac{2 \times 6}{7 \times 6} = \frac{35}{42} \text{ and } \frac{12}{42}, \text{ fractions required.}$$

$$3. \quad \frac{1 \times 4 \times 9}{2 \times 4 \times 9}, \frac{2 \times 3 \times 9}{2 \times 4 \times 9}, \text{ and } \frac{5 \times 4 \times 2}{2 \times 4 \times 9} = \frac{36}{72}, \frac{54}{72}$$

and  $\frac{40}{72}$ , the fractions required.

4.

$$\frac{5 \times 9 \times 15 \times 21}{8 \times 9 \times 15 \times 21}, \frac{4 \times 8 \times 15 \times 21}{8 \times 9 \times 15 \times 21}, \frac{8 \times 8 \times 9 \times 21}{8 \times 9 \times 15 \times 21}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{11 \times 8 \times 9 \times 15}{8 \times 9 \times 15 \times 21} = \frac{14175}{22680}, \frac{10080}{22680}, \frac{12096}{22680}, \text{ and } \frac{11880}{22680}$$

5.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}$ , which by the rule are =

$$\frac{3 \times 9 \times 2 \times 7}{8 \times 9 \times 2 \times 7}, \frac{8 \times 4 \times 2 \times 7}{8 \times 9 \times 2 \times 7}, \frac{8 \times 9 \times 9 \times 7}{8 \times 9 \times 2 \times 7}, \frac{8 \times 9 \times 2 \times 5}{8 \times 9 \times 2 \times 7}$$

$$= \frac{378}{1008}, \frac{448}{1008}, \frac{4536}{1008}, \frac{720}{1008}$$

6.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of  $7\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4},$

$$\frac{1}{3}, \text{ and } \frac{1}{4} = \frac{7 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}{8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}, \frac{7 \times 8 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}{8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64},$$

$$\frac{11 \times 8 \times 12 \times 6 \times 64}{8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}, \frac{47 \times 8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 64}{8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}, \frac{183 \times 8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6}{8 \times 12 \times 16 \times 6 \times 64}$$

$$= \frac{516096}{589824}, \frac{344064}{589824}, \frac{405504}{589824}, \frac{4620288}{589824}, \text{ and } \frac{1686528}{589824} =$$

$$\frac{168}{192}, \frac{112}{192}, \frac{132}{192}, \frac{1504}{192}, \text{ and } \frac{549}{192}$$

#### PROBLEM VI.

1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{2 \times 4 \times 3 \times 5} = \frac{1}{120}$ .

2.  $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3 \times 4 \times 5 \times 6} = \frac{1}{360}$ .

3.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2 \times 3 \times 4} = \frac{1}{24}$ .

4.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{2 \times 3 \times 4 \times 5} = \frac{1}{120}$ .

5.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$

6.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

7.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$

8.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$

9.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

10.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

11.  $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{30} = \frac{1}{30}$

12.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

13.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

14.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24}$

1. 6s. 4d. = 76d. and £1 = 240d. hence  $\frac{76}{240} = \frac{19}{60}$

2. 2½d. = 9 f. and 1s. = 48 f. hence  $\frac{9}{48} = \frac{3}{16}$

3. 8½d. = 17 h. p. and a cr. = 120 h. p. hence  $\frac{17}{120}$

4. 2 ro. 15 po. = 95 po. and an ac. = 160 po. hence  $\frac{95}{160} = \frac{19}{32}$

5. 3 cwt. 14 lb. = 350 lb. and a ton = 2240 lb. hence  $\frac{350}{2240} = \frac{5}{32}$

6. 6½ in. = 27 qr. in. and a foot = 48, hence  $\frac{27}{48} = \frac{9}{16}$

PROBLEM VII.

1. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 20 \\ 3 \overline{)40s.} \\ 13s. \text{ 4d.} \end{array}$$

2. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 20 \\ 8 \overline{)100s.} \\ 12s. \text{ 6d.} \end{array}$$

3. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 21 \\ 4 \overline{)63s.} \\ 15s. \text{ 9d.} \end{array}$$

4. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 24 \\ 5 \overline{)10s.} \\ 2s. \end{array}$$

5. 
$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 16 \\ 7 \overline{)48 \text{ oz.}} \\ 6 \text{ oz. } 13\frac{1}{2} \text{ dra.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6. \quad 4 \\ \quad 4 \\ \hline 9 \overline{)16} \end{array}$$

1 qr. 21 lb. 12 oz.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dr.

$$\begin{array}{r} 7. \quad 3 \\ \quad 12 \\ \hline 7 \overline{)36} \end{array}$$

5 oz. 2 dwt.  $20\frac{1}{2}$  gra.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8. \quad 3 \\ \quad 5 \\ \hline 8 \overline{)15} \end{array}$$

1 qr.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  nl.

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \quad 4 \\ \quad 8 \\ \hline 5 \overline{)32} \end{array}$$

6 fu. 16 po.

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. \quad 5 \\ \quad 63 \\ \hline 6 \overline{)315} \end{array}$$

52 gal. 2 qts.

$$\begin{array}{r} 11. \quad 3 \\ \quad 4 \\ \hline 8 \overline{)12} \end{array}$$

1 ro. 20 po.

$$\begin{array}{r} 12. \quad 3 \\ \quad 24 \\ \hline 5 \overline{)72} \end{array}$$

14 ho. 24 min.

#### ADDITION.

$$1. \quad \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{8 + 15}{20} = \frac{23}{20} = 1\frac{3}{20}$$

$$2. \quad \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} = \frac{5}{6} = 1\frac{1}{6}$$

$$3. \quad \frac{3}{4} + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{90 + 48 + 100}{120} = \frac{238}{120} = 1\frac{119}{60}$$

$$4. \quad \frac{2}{3} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{3}{5} = \frac{60 + 75 + 54}{90} = \frac{189}{90} = \frac{21}{10} = 2\frac{1}{10}$$

$$5. \quad 4\frac{1}{2} + 6\frac{1}{2} = 6 + 4 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 10 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 10 + \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{1} = 10 + \frac{2}{1} = 10\frac{2}{1}$$

$$6. \quad 6\frac{1}{2} + 2\frac{1}{4} + 3\frac{3}{4} = 6 + 2 + 3 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{4} = 11 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{4} = 11 + \frac{3}{2} = 12\frac{1}{2}$$

$$7. \quad \text{First } \frac{1}{2} + \frac{7}{9} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{36 + 56 + 54}{72} = \frac{146}{72} = 2\frac{1}{18}$$

$$\text{then } 5 + 6 + 4 + 2\frac{1}{18} = 17\frac{1}{18}$$

$$8. \frac{3}{4} + 4\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} + 4 = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} + 4 = \frac{56 + 42 + 18}{84} + 4 = \frac{116}{84} + 4 = \frac{29}{21} + 4 = 4\frac{29}{21} = 5\frac{8}{21}$$

$$9. \frac{3}{4} \text{ s.} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8} \text{ d.} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} = 8 \text{ d.} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} = 8\frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} \frac{1}{2}$$

$$10. \frac{\text{£}2}{3} \times \frac{20}{1} = \frac{40}{3} \text{ s.} \text{ and } \frac{5}{9} \times \frac{1}{12} = \frac{5}{108} \text{ s.}; \text{ then } \frac{40}{3} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{5}{108} = \frac{21600 + 972 + 75}{1620} = \frac{22647}{1620} \text{ s.} = 13 \text{ s. } 11\frac{1}{2} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{4} \text{ r.}$$

$$11. \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8} \text{ s.}, \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ s.}, \text{ and } \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \text{ s.} = \frac{1}{16} \text{ s.} = \frac{1}{32} \text{ s.}; \text{ then } \frac{3}{8} \text{ s.} + \frac{1}{4} \text{ s.} + \frac{1}{8} \text{ s.} + \frac{1}{16} \text{ s.} = \frac{47628 + 22680 + 2592 + 224}{6048} = \frac{73124}{6048} \text{ s.} = 12 \text{ s. } 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ d. } \frac{3}{4} \text{ r.}$$

12.		yds.	ft.	in.
	$\frac{2}{3}$ ft.	=	—	—
	$\frac{2}{3}$ yd.	=	—	2
	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.	=	1540	—
			1540	2 9

14.		cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ t.	=	8	1	9
	$\frac{1}{4}$ cwt.	=	—	3	7
			9	0	16
					15 $\frac{1}{2}$

13.		yds.	qrs.	nl.
	$6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.	=	5	2
	$4\frac{1}{2}$ E. E.	=	5	3
	$\frac{1}{2}$ nl.	=	—	—
			11	1

15.		ho.	m.	sec.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ day	=	8	—
	$\frac{1}{2}$ hour	=	—	12
			8	12

SUBTRACTION.

$$1. \frac{3}{4} - \frac{5}{9} = \frac{27 - 20}{36} = \frac{7}{36}$$

$$2. \frac{4}{5} - \frac{9}{20} = \frac{80 - 45}{100} = \frac{35}{100} = \frac{7}{20}$$

$$3. \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{2}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$4. \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}; \text{ and } 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}; \text{ then } \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{162 - 50}{45} = \frac{112}{45} = 2\frac{11}{45}.$$

$$5. 16\frac{1}{2} = \frac{33}{2} \text{ and } \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}; \text{ then } \frac{33}{2} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{65 - 48}{4} = \frac{17}{4} = 4\frac{1}{4}.$$

$$6. \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{20} = \frac{2}{100} = \text{£} \frac{1}{50} \text{ and } \frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{50} = \frac{150 - 4}{200} = \text{£} \frac{146}{200} = 14s. 7\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$7. \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{21}{20} = \text{£} \frac{84}{140} = \text{£} \frac{21}{35} \text{ and } \frac{21}{35} - \frac{1}{3} = \text{£} \frac{63 - 35}{105} = \text{£} \frac{28}{105} = \text{£} \frac{4}{15} = 5s. 4d.$$

$$8. \text{£} \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3}s. = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3}s. - \frac{1}{6}s. = \frac{1}{6}s. - \frac{1}{6}s. = \frac{35}{2} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{105 - 2}{6}s. = \frac{103}{6}s. = 17s. 2d.$$

$$9. \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{20}{1} = \frac{80}{5} \text{ dwt.} = \frac{16}{1} \text{ and } \frac{16}{1} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{128 - 3}{8} = 15\frac{5}{8} \text{ dwt.} = 15 \text{ dwt. } 15 \text{ grs.}$$

$$10. 3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{7}{2} \text{ and } 15\frac{1}{8} \text{ lb.} = \frac{125}{8} \times \frac{7}{2} = \frac{875}{16} \text{ cwt.};$$

$$\text{then } \frac{7}{2} - \frac{875}{16} = \frac{7840 - 875}{2240} = \frac{6965}{2240} \text{ cwt.} = 3 \text{ cwt.}$$

$$1 \text{ qr. } 12\frac{1}{8} \text{ lb.}$$

### MULTIPLICATION OF VULGAR FRACTIONS.

$$1. \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{12} = \frac{1}{6}.$$

$$2. \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{6} = \frac{1}{3}.$$

$$3. \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}.$$

$$4. 4\frac{1}{2} = \frac{9}{2} \text{ and } \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}; \text{ then } \frac{9}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{9}{6} = \frac{3}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}.$$

$$5. \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{6}{24} = \frac{1}{4}.$$

$$6. 48\frac{1}{2} \times 7 = \frac{97}{2} \times 7 = \frac{679}{2} = 339\frac{1}{2}.$$

7.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $9 \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{9}{1} = \frac{18}{3} = 1\frac{1}{2}$ .

8.  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{12} = \frac{1}{6}$ .

9.  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{9}$  and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{3}$ , then  $\frac{4}{9} \times \frac{5}{3} = \frac{20}{27} = 1\frac{1}{3}$ .

10.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{29}{2} \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{29}{20} = \text{£}1, 18\text{s. } 4\frac{1}{2}\text{d.}$

DIVISION OF VULGAR FRACTIONS.

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$ .

2.  $\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{1} = \frac{4}{3} = 1\frac{1}{3}$ .

3.  $\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$ .

4.  $18 \div \frac{2}{3} = 18 \times \frac{3}{2} = 18 \times \frac{3}{2} = 27 = 48$ .

5.  $14\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{29}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{87}{2} = 43\frac{1}{2}$ .

6.  $456\frac{1}{2} \div 3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{913}{2} \times \frac{2}{7} = \frac{913}{7} = 130\frac{3}{7}$ .

7.  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{6}{6} = 1$ .

8.  $8\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{17}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{17}{6} = 2\frac{5}{6}$ .

9.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $4 \div \frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = 4$ .

10.  $\text{£}2450\frac{1}{2} \div 40\frac{1}{2} = \frac{4901}{2} \div \frac{81}{2} = \frac{4901}{81} \times \frac{2}{81} = \text{£}60, 12\text{s. } 11\frac{2}{3}\text{d.}$

PROPORTION OF VULGAR FRACTIONS.

1.  $5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{2}$ , then  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. :  $\frac{11}{2}$  yd. ::  $\text{£} \frac{1}{3}$  :  $\frac{4 \times 21 \times 7}{3 \times 4 \times 9} = \text{£}1\frac{1}{3} = \text{£}5, 8\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d. } \frac{2}{3}$ .

2.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gal.  $\times \frac{1}{2}$   $\times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$  tun :  $\frac{1}{2}$  t. ::  $\text{£} \frac{1}{2}$  :  $\frac{1612}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} = \text{£}105$ .

3.  $\text{£}445, 15\text{s.} = \frac{8915}{20} = \text{£}178\frac{3}{4}$ , then  $\frac{1}{2}$  :  $\frac{7}{2}$  ::  $\text{£} \frac{1783}{4}$  :  $\frac{22245}{120} = \text{£}780, 1\text{s. } 3\text{d.}$

4.  $31\frac{1}{2} = 94$  qrs =  $\frac{23}{2}$  =  $\frac{23}{2}$  yd., then  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. :  $\frac{23}{2}$  yd. ::  $\text{£} \frac{1}{3}$  :  $\text{£} \frac{23}{3} = \text{£}19, 11\text{s. } 8\text{d.}$

5.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. =  $\frac{1}{7}$  lb.,  $\pounds 61\frac{1}{7} = \pounds^{432}$ ,  $\frac{1}{7}$  grs.  $\times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2856}$  lb., then  $\frac{1}{7}$  lb. :  $\frac{1}{2856}$  lb. ::  $\pounds^{432}$  :  $\pounds^{432} \times \frac{2856}{7} = 3d$ .

6.  $\frac{1}{12} : \frac{1}{18} :: \pounds^{22+12} : \frac{22+12}{80} = \pounds 345, 19s. 3d$ .

7. A in one day performs  $\frac{1}{8}$  of the work, B  $\frac{1}{8}$ , and C.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ; therefore  $\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{3}{8}$  of the work performed by the three in one day; and  $\frac{3}{8} : 1 :: 1 d. : \frac{8}{3} d. = 4\frac{2}{3}$  days.

8. A, B, and C, in one day perform  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the work, and A and B  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it; hence  $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$ , the part performed by C in one day, and  $\frac{1}{6} : 1 :: 1 d. : 6 d. = 36$  days, the time in which C alone could do it. Now, B and C perform  $\frac{1}{2}$  of it in 1 day; therefore  $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3} : 1 :: 1 d. : 3 d. = 48$  days, the time in which A alone could do it. Again, B and C do  $\frac{1}{2}$  of it in one day, and C alone does  $\frac{1}{6}$  of it; whence  $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{3} : 1 :: 1 d. : 3 d. = 28\frac{1}{2}$  days, the time in which B alone could do it. Lastly, A does  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it in one day, and C  $\frac{1}{6}$  of it; consequently  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{1}{2} : 1 :: 1 d. : 2 d. = 20\frac{1}{2}$  days, the time in which A and C could do it working together.

## DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

## REDUCTION.—PROBLEM I.

$$1. \begin{array}{r} 4)1.00 \\ \underline{.25} \end{array} \quad 2)1.0 \quad 4)3.00 \quad 6. \begin{array}{r} 12)7.000 \\ \underline{.583\dot{3}} \end{array}$$

$$2. \begin{array}{r} 5)3.0 \\ \underline{.6} \end{array}$$

$$7. \begin{array}{r} 44)15.000(.3409\dot{0}\dot{9}) \\ \underline{180} \\ 400 \\ \underline{4} \end{array}$$

$$3. \begin{array}{r} 8)1.000 \\ \underline{.125} \end{array}$$

$$4. \begin{array}{r} 8)3.000 \\ \underline{.375} \end{array}$$

$$8. \begin{array}{r} 1264)114.0000(.0981\dot{7}\dot{1}\dot{1}) \\ \underline{10240} \\ 1280 \\ \underline{16} \end{array}$$

$$5. \begin{array}{r} 8)5.000 \\ \underline{.625} \end{array}$$





$$\begin{array}{r}
 4. \quad .6845 \text{ cwt.} \\
 \quad \underline{2.7380} \text{ qrs.} \\
 \quad \underline{20.664} \text{ lb.} \\
 \quad \underline{10.624} \text{ oz.} \\
 \quad \underline{9.984} \text{ drs.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5. \quad .121 \\
 \quad \underline{252} \\
 \quad \underline{30.492} \text{ gall.} \\
 \quad \underline{1.968} \text{ qts.} \\
 \quad \underline{1.936} \text{ pts.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6. \quad .03125 \text{ bar.} \\
 \quad \underline{36} \\
 \quad \underline{1.12500} \text{ gall.} \\
 \quad \underline{8} \\
 \quad \underline{1.000} \text{ pt.}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7. \quad .28 \text{ mile.} \\
 \quad \underline{2.24} \text{ fur.} \\
 \quad \underline{9.60} \text{ po.} \\
 \quad \underline{3.30} \text{ yds.} \\
 \quad \underline{.90} \text{ ft.} \\
 \quad \underline{10.80} \text{ in.}
 \end{array}$$

## PROBLEM IV.

1. Half the number of shillings (6) gives 3 for the first decimal figure; and the number of farthings in the remainder ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ d.) gives 18 for the second and third figures. Then to complete the decimal, call these two last figures (18) pence, the farthings in them (72) increased by 3, because they amount to 72, give 75 for other two figures. The answer therefore is £ 31875.

2. Half the even number of shillings (8) gives 4 for the first decimal figure; and the number of farthings in the remainder (1s.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ d.) 75 increased by 3, because they amount to 72, give 78 for the next two figures. Call the excess of these two figures, above 75, pence, the farthings in the remainder (3) give 12 for the next two figures. Again, call these two last figures pence, the farthings in them (48) increased by 2, give 50 for the next two figures. The answer therefore is £ 478125.

3. Half the number of shillings (10) gives 5 for the first decimal figure; the number of farthings in the remainder ( $8\frac{1}{2}$ d.) 33 increased by 1, because they exceed 24, give 34 for the next two figures; call the excess of these two figures above 25 (9) pence, the farthings in them (36) increased by 1, give 37 for the next two figures. Again,

call the excess of these two figures above 25 (12) pence, the farthings in them (48) increased by 2, give 50 for the next two figures. The answer therefore is £.534375.

4. Half the number of shillings gives 6 for the first decimal place, and the number of farthings in  $7\frac{3}{4}$ d. increased by 1 as they exceed 24, give 32 for the next two places; then the excess of these two figures above 25 taken as pence and reduced into farthings, adding 1 since they exceed 24, give 29 for the next two figures; again, taking away 25 from these two figures, and multiplying the remainder by 4, we get 16 for the next two figures; and, since these do not amount to 25, we multiply them by 4; and, as the product exceeds 48, add 2, which gives 66 for the next two figures; lastly, taking away 50 from these, the remainder is again 16, which will give us the same figures as before; hence 66 will be continually repeated, and the answer is therefore £.6322916̄.

5. Half the number of shillings gives 8 for the first decimal place, and the number of farthings in  $11\frac{1}{4}$ d. increased by their 24th part, give  $46\frac{3}{4}$  or 46875 as the remaining figures of the decimal. The answer is therefore £.846875.\*

6. Half the even number of shillings gives 9 for the first decimal figure, and the remainder 1s.  $11\frac{3}{4}$ d. reduced into farthings, and increased by its 24th part, gives  $98\frac{3}{4}$  or 989583 as the other figures of the decimal. The answer is therefore £.9989583̄.

#### PROBLEM V.

1. Double the first figure (3) gives 6s.; the other two figures (18) are farthings =  $4\frac{1}{4}$ d. The answer then is 6s.  $4\frac{1}{4}$ d.

2. Double the first figure (4), to which add 1, because the next figure is above 5, gives 9s.; from the remainder

---

\* Instead of proceeding as directed by the rule, it is the same thing, and in many cases more compendious, to increase the farthings in the remainder by their 24th part, which at once gives the decimal.

(28) deduct 1, because it exceeds 25, and there remains 27 farthings =  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d. The answer then is 9s.  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d.

3. Double the first figure (5) gives 10s., from the next two figures (34) deduct 1, because they exceed 25, and there remains 33 farthings =  $8\frac{1}{4}$ d. The answer therefore is 10s.  $8\frac{1}{4}$ d.

4. Double the first figure + 1, as the second figure is above 5, gives 15s., and the remainder is 19 farthings =  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d. The answer is therefore 15s.  $4\frac{3}{4}$ d.

5. Double the first figure + 1 = 19s. and  $34 - 1 = 33$  farthings =  $8\frac{1}{4}$ d. Then the answer is 19s.  $8\frac{1}{4}$ d.

6. Double the first figure + 1 = 19s. and  $44 - 1 = 43$  farthings =  $10\frac{3}{4}$ d. Then the answer is 19s.  $10\frac{3}{4}$ d.

---

#### ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad 2\cdot64 \\
 \quad 85\cdot6 \\
 \quad \quad \cdot945 \\
 \quad 14\cdot8 \\
 \quad 5\cdot3456 \\
 \quad 84\cdot \\
 \hline
 193\cdot3306
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4. \quad 325\cdot7 \\
 \quad 63\cdot451 \\
 \quad 275\cdot34 \\
 \quad 6\cdot473 \\
 \quad 25\cdot68 \\
 \quad 287\cdot435 \\
 \hline
 984\cdot079
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad 785\cdot1 \\
 \quad 84\cdot35 \\
 \quad 1\cdot654 \\
 \quad \quad \cdot8956 \\
 \quad \quad \cdot009 \\
 \quad 10\cdot161 \\
 \hline
 882\cdot1696
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5. \quad 3285\cdot64 \\
 \quad 287\cdot458 \\
 \quad 4550\cdot67 \\
 \quad 38\cdot4526 \\
 \quad 324\cdot578 \\
 \quad 4761\cdot29 \\
 \hline
 13248\cdot0886
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \quad 25\cdot3 \\
 \quad 2\cdot78 \\
 \quad 324\cdot67 \\
 \quad 1\cdot294 \\
 \quad 63\cdot14 \\
 \quad 345\cdot6 \\
 \hline
 762\cdot764
 \end{array}$$

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <math>\begin{array}{r} .84060 \\ .58975 \\ \hline .25085 \end{array}</math></p>                       | <p>3. <math>\begin{array}{r} 246.0000 \\ .8154 \\ \hline 245.1846 \end{array}</math></p>   |
| <p>2. <math>\begin{array}{r} 84.9500 \\ 3.6954 \\ \hline 81.2546 \end{array}</math></p>                     | <p>4. <math>\begin{array}{r} 20.78125 \\ \text{£}14, 18\text{s. } 9\text{d.} = 14.93750 \\ \text{£}5, 16\text{s. } 10\frac{1}{2}\text{d.} = 5.84375 \end{array}</math></p> |
| <p>5. 40 yds. 2 qrs. = 40.500<br/>29 625<br/><u>10.875</u></p> <p>10 yds. 3 qrs. 2 nls. = <u>10.875</u></p> |  |

## MULTIPLICATION.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1. <math>\begin{array}{r} 346.549 \\ 3.15 \\ \hline 1732745 \\ 346549 \\ \hline 1039647 \\ \hline 1091.62935 \end{array}</math></p>              | <p>3. <math>\begin{array}{r} .84615 \\ .065 \\ \hline 423075 \\ 507690 \\ \hline .05499975 \end{array}</math></p>                    | <p>5. <math>\begin{array}{r} \text{£}8312.5 \\ 365 \\ \hline 415625 \\ 498750 \\ \hline 249375 \\ \hline \text{£}303.40625 \\ 20 \\ \hline 6.12500\text{s.} \\ 12 \\ \hline 1.500\text{d.} \\ 4 \\ \hline 2.0\text{f.} \end{array}</math></p> |
| <p>2. <math>\begin{array}{r} 516.8945 \\ 44.89 \\ \hline 46520505 \\ 41351560 \\ 20675780 \\ 20675780 \\ \hline 23203.394105 \end{array}</math></p> | <p>4. <math>\begin{array}{r} .346809 \\ .00546 \\ \hline 2080854 \\ 1387236 \\ 1734045 \\ \hline .00189357714 \end{array}</math></p> |   |

## DIVISION.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <math>\begin{array}{r} 6 \overline{)176.4} \\ 4 \overline{)29.4} \\ \hline 7.35 \end{array}</math></p> | <p>2. <math>\begin{array}{r} 3.68 \overline{)45.3496} (12.32122 \\ 854 \\ \hline 1189 \\ \hline 856 \\ \hline 120 \end{array}</math></p> |
|--|--|

$$3. \quad \begin{array}{r} .45 \overline{)24.694} \quad (54.811 \\ \underline{219} \\ 394 \\ \underline{34} \end{array} \qquad 6. \quad \begin{array}{r} .075 \overline{)80468} \quad (10.7211 \\ \underline{546} \\ 218 \\ \underline{68} \end{array}$$

$$4. \quad \begin{array}{r} .546 \overline{)8496} \quad (15560222 \\ \underline{3036} \\ 3060 \\ \underline{3300} \\ 240 \end{array} \qquad 7. \quad \begin{array}{r} 25 \overline{)8.4567} \quad (.338211 \\ \underline{95} \\ 206 \\ \underline{67} \\ 17 \end{array}$$

$$5. \quad \begin{array}{r} 2.5 \overline{)21468} \quad (.858111 \\ \underline{146} \\ 218 \\ \underline{18} \end{array} \qquad 8. \quad \begin{array}{r} 215 \overline{)06548} \quad (.0003022 \\ \underline{98} \end{array}$$

$$9. \quad \begin{array}{r} 100 \overline{)216.4} \\ \underline{2.164} \end{array}$$

10.  $\pounds 3.85 \div 112 = \pounds 0.034375 = 8\frac{1}{2}$  d. prime cost per lb.; then  $8\frac{1}{2}$  d. +  $1\frac{1}{2}$  d. =  $9\frac{1}{2}$  d. is the selling price per lb.

---

### PROPORTION.

1.  $1.25$  yd. :  $30.75$  yd. : :  $\pounds 6.25 = 30.75 \times .625 \div 1.25 = 19.21875 \div 1.25 = \pounds 15.375 = \pounds 15, 7s. 6d.$

2.  $1$  st. :  $50.5$  st. : :  $\pounds 33125 : \pounds 16.728125 = \pounds 16, 14s. 6\frac{1}{2}d.$

3.  $.25$  lb. :  $20.5$  lb. : :  $\pounds 425 : (8.7125 \div .25) = \pounds 34.85 = \pounds 34, 17s.$

4.  $1$  lb. :  $378$  lbs. : :  $\pounds 0.034375 : \pounds 12.99375$  prime cost of the whole, which deduct from the selling price  $\pounds 16.5375$  the remainder  $\pounds 3.54375 = \pounds 3, 10s. 10\frac{1}{2}d.$  is the gain upon the whole. Then  $\pounds 12.99375 : \pounds 3.54375 : : \pounds 100 : \pounds 27\frac{3}{11}$  gain per cent.

INTERMINATE DECIMALS.

REDUCTION.—RULE I.

1.  $\cdot\dot{5} = \frac{5}{10}$ ;  $\cdot\dot{7} = \frac{7}{10}$ ;  $\cdot\dot{37} = \frac{37}{100}$ ;  $\cdot\dot{45} = \frac{45}{100} = \frac{9}{20}$ ;  $\cdot\dot{327} = \frac{327}{1000} = \frac{109}{333}$ ;  $\cdot\dot{714285} = \frac{714285}{1000000} = \frac{7}{11}$ .

2.  $\cdot27\dot{6} = \frac{274 - 21}{1000} = \frac{343}{1000} = \frac{49}{125}$ ;  $\cdot38\dot{1} = \frac{384 - 28}{1000} = \frac{356}{1000} = \frac{89}{250}$ ;  $\cdot345 = \frac{345}{1000} = \frac{69}{200}$ ;  $\cdot9714285\dot{7} = \frac{97142857 - 81}{100000000} = \frac{97142776}{100000000} = \frac{24}{25}$ .

RULE II.

1.  $\underline{\underline{\pounds 75\dot{6}}}$   
 $\underline{15 \cdot 133\text{s.}}$   
 $\underline{1 \cdot 6\text{d.}}$   
 $\underline{2 \cdot 4 \text{ far.}}$   
 Ans. 15s.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.  $\frac{2}{3}$

4.  $\underline{\underline{\pounds 363\dot{4}}}$   
 $\underline{7 \cdot 269\text{s.}}$   
 $\underline{3 \cdot 231\text{d.}}$   
 Ans. 7s.  $3\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3}$ d.

2.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 47\dot{9} \text{ cwt.}}}$   
 $\underline{1 \cdot 920 \text{ qrs.}}$   
 $\underline{25 \cdot 76 \text{ lbs.}}$   
 $\underline{12 \cdot 16 \text{ oz.}}$   
 Ans. 1 qr. 25 lb.  $12\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

5.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 530\dot{7} \text{ guineas.}}}$   
 $\underline{11 \cdot 1453 \text{ shil.}}$   
 $\underline{1 \cdot 7441 \text{ pence.}}$   
 $\underline{2 \cdot 9765 \text{ farth.}}$   
 Ans. 11s.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.  $\frac{1}{11}$

3.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 87\dot{6} \text{ acres.}}}$   
 $\underline{3 \cdot 506 \text{ roods.}}$   
 $\underline{20 \cdot 26 \text{ perches.}}$   
 Ans. 3 ro.  $20\frac{1}{2}$  per.

6.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 738\dot{6} \text{ cwt.}}}$   
 $\underline{2 \cdot 954\dot{7} \text{ qrs.}}$   
 $\underline{26 \cdot 732\dot{9} \text{ lbs.}}$   
 $\underline{11 \cdot 726\dot{8} \text{ oz.}}$   
 $\underline{11 \cdot 629\dot{8} \text{ drs.}}$

RULE III.

1.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 436\dot{3}6363\dot{6}}}$   
 $\underline{\underline{\cdot 573\dot{6}8968\dot{9}}}$

2.  $\underline{\underline{\cdot 729\dot{9}9999\dot{9}}}$   
 $\underline{\underline{\cdot 548\dot{6}1864\dot{8}}}$   
 $\underline{\underline{\cdot 736\dot{5}4545\dot{4}}}$









7. 1,02,03,04,03,02,01(101010

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \hline 201 \overline{)203} \\ \underline{201} \\ 20201 \overline{)20403} \\ \underline{20201} \\ 2020201 \overline{)2020201} \\ \underline{2020201} \end{array}$$

8. .00,00,22,09(.0047

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \hline 87 \overline{)609} \\ \underline{609} \end{array}$$

9. .29,16(.54

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ \hline 104 \overline{)416} \\ \underline{416} \end{array}$$

10. 42-16,85(6-49

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 124 \overline{)616} \\ \underline{496} \end{array}$$

1289)12085

$$\begin{array}{r} 11601 \\ \hline 484 \end{array}$$

11.  $\sqrt{289} = 17$ , and  $\sqrt{576} = 24$ ; then  $\frac{1}{2}$  the root.

12.  $\sqrt{51\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{1\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{1296} \div \sqrt{25} = \frac{3}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}$ .

13.  $\sqrt{(16 \times 9)} = \sqrt{144} = 12$  mean proportional.

14.  $\sqrt{(64 \times 9)} = \sqrt{576} = 24$  mean proportional.

15.  $\sqrt{505521} = 711$ , the number of trees in the side, then  $711 \times 6 = 4266$  feet, length of the side.

16. The fields together contain 15 ac. 1 po. = 2401 po. whence  $\sqrt{2401} = 49$  poles, the side of the square.

17.  $200 \times 200 \times 3 = 120000$  and  $\sqrt{120000} = 346.4101$  feet, the diameter.

18.  $14^2 = 196$  and  $196 + \frac{1}{2}$  of 196 = 352.8, then  $\sqrt{352.8} = 18.78$  feet, the diameter.

19.  $\sqrt{(48^2 + 36^2)} = \sqrt{(2304 + 1296)} = \sqrt{3600} = 60$  feet, the length of the ladder.

20.  $\sqrt{(205^2 - 140^2)} = \sqrt{(42025 - 19600)} = \sqrt{22425} = 149.75$  feet, the height of the steeple.

## EXTRACTION OF THE CUBE ROOT.

1. 1,728(12 root.  
1  
) 728
- $$\begin{array}{r} 1^3 \times 300 = 300 \\ 1 \times 2 \times 30 = 60 \\ \quad 2^3 = 4 \\ \hline 364 \times 2 = 728 \end{array}$$
2. 54,872(38 root.  
27  
) 27872
- $$\begin{array}{r} 3^3 \times 300 = 2700 \\ 3 \times 6 \times 30 = 720 \\ \quad 6^3 = 64 \\ \hline 3484 \times 8 = 27872 \end{array}$$
3. 48,228,544(364  
27  
) 21228
- $$\begin{array}{r} 3^3 \times 300 = 2700 \\ 3 \times 6 \times 30 = 540 \\ \quad 6^3 = 36 \\ \hline 3276 \times 6 = 19656 \\ 36^3 \times 300 = 388800 \\ 36 \times 4 \times 30 = 4320 \\ \quad 4^3 = 16 \\ \hline 393136 \times 4 = 1572544 \end{array}$$
4. 41,063,625(345  
27  
) 14063
- $$\begin{array}{r} 3^3 \times 300 = 2700 \\ 3 \times 4 \times 30 = 360 \\ \quad 4^3 = 16 \\ \hline 3076 \times 4 = 12304 \\ 34^3 \times 300 = 316800 \\ 34 \times 5 \times 30 = 5100 \\ \quad 5^3 = 25 \\ \hline 351925 \times 5 = 1759625 \end{array}$$

5. 40,107,047,967(3423  
27

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3^2 \times 300 = 2700 \\
 3 \times 4 \times 30 = 360 \\
 4^2 = 16 \\
 \hline
 3076 \times 4 = 12304
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{)13107} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 34^2 \times 300 = 346800 \\
 34 \times 2 \times 30 = 2040 \\
 2^2 = 4 \\
 \hline
 348644 \times 2 = 697688
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{) 803047} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 342^2 \times 300 = 35089200 \\
 342 \times 3 \times 30 = 30780 \\
 3^2 = 9 \\
 \hline
 35119989 \times 3 = 105359967
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{)105359967} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

6. 12,821,119,155,125(23405  
8

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2^2 \times 300 = 1200 \\
 2 \times 3 \times 30 = 180 \\
 3^2 = 9 \\
 \hline
 1389 \times 3 = 4167
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{)4821} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23^2 \times 300 = 158700 \\
 23 \times 4 \times 30 = 2760 \\
 4^2 = 16 \\
 \hline
 161476 \times 4 = 645904
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{) 651119} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 234^2 \times 300 = 16426800 \\
 2340^2 \times 300 = 1642680000 \\
 2340 \times 5 \times 30 = 351000 \\
 5^2 = 25 \\
 \hline
 1643031025 \times 5 = 8215155125
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{) 8215155125} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

7. 14,706,125(245  
8

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2^2 \times 300 = 1200 \\
 2 \times 4 \times 30 = 240 \\
 4^2 = 16 \\
 \hline
 1456 \times 4 = 5824
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \overline{)6706} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

Carried over,  $\overline{)172800} \quad \overline{) 882125}$



## DUODECIMALS.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1. \quad 6\text{ft.} \quad 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad 18 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 19 \quad 9 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6. \quad 48\text{ft.} \quad 7\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 36 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1749 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 24 \quad 3 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 1773 \quad 3 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2. \quad 4\text{ft.} \quad 5\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 13 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 15 \quad 5 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7. \quad 6\text{ft.} \quad 4\text{in.} \quad 3'' \\
 \quad \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 25 \quad 5 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 9''' \\
 \quad \quad \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 27 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 10 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3. \quad 5\text{ft.} \quad 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 4 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 22 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 23 \quad 4 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8. \quad 56\text{ft.} \quad 1\text{in.} \quad 4'' \\
 \quad \quad 48 \quad 3 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2693 \quad 4 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 14 \quad 0 \quad 4 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 8''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 2709 \quad 8 \quad 4 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4. \quad 6\text{ft.} \quad 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad 19 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 4 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 \quad 23 \quad 10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5. \quad 24\text{ft.} \quad 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 16 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 \quad 388 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 14 \quad 1 \quad 9'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 402 \quad 1 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9. \quad 68\text{ft.} \quad 8\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 10 \quad 11'' \\
 \hline
 \quad 618 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 57 \quad 2 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 11 \quad 4''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 680 \quad 5 \quad 7 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

## MENSURATION.

## PROBLEM I.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10. \quad 12\text{ft. } 0\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 13. \quad 20\text{ft. } 9\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 20 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 10 \quad 4 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 21 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 6'''
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11. \quad 16\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 16 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 19 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14. \quad 10\text{ft. } 4\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 6 \quad 10 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 7 \quad 1 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12. \quad 15\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 12 \quad 11 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 7 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 13 \quad 6 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15. \quad 1\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 10 \\
 \hline
 2) \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 12 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 13 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 6'''
 \end{array}$$

## PROBLEM II.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16. \quad 1\text{ft. } 2\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 2 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 4'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \quad 4 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 21 \quad 9 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18. \quad 1\text{ft. } 8\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 4'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 24 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 66 \quad 8 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 68 \quad 0 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 17. \quad 0\text{ft. } 10\text{in. } 6'' \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 3''' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 4 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 10 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19. \quad 1\text{ft. } 2\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 18 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 15 \quad 9 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 16 \quad 2 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r}
 20. \quad 1\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 10} \\
 \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 22 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24. \quad 4)3\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 10 \quad 6''} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 10 \quad 6} \\
 \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 3''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad 10 \\
 \hline
 22 \quad 11 \quad 7 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 21. \quad 1\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 4 \quad 6''} \\
 \quad 0 \quad 5 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 7 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 7 \quad 6 \\
 15 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 4 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \quad 10 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 7 \quad 1 \quad 9 \quad 4 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25. \quad 4\text{ft. } 0\text{in.} \\
 \quad 3 \quad 6 \\
 \quad 3 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 3)10 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 4)3 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6'' \\
 \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 3''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 28 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 21 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 4 \quad 7 \quad 1 \quad 6'' \\
 \hline
 21 \quad 9 \quad 10 \quad 1 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22. \quad 2\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \underline{1 \quad 10} \\
 \quad 2 \quad 6 \\
 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 \quad 4 \quad 7 \\
 38 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 174 \quad 2 \\
 \quad 3 \quad 5 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 177 \quad 7 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23. \quad 4)3\text{ft. } 9\text{in.} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 11 \quad 3''} \\
 \underline{0 \quad 11 \quad 3} \\
 \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 3 \quad 3''' \\
 \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 9''' \\
 \hline
 \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 21 \quad 11 \quad 8 \quad 0 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 26. \quad 5)8 \text{ feet.} \\
 \underline{1 \cdot 6} \\
 \quad 1 \cdot 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad 96 \\
 \quad 16 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \cdot 56 \\
 \quad \quad 48 \text{ feet.} \\
 \hline
 \quad 2048 \\
 \quad 1024 \\
 \hline
 122 \text{ } 88 \text{ feet.}
 \end{array}$$

## MENSURATION.

27. 9.43 feet.

7.92

6.15

4.74

3.16

5)31.405)6.28

1.256

1.256

7536

6280

2512

12561.577536

34.5 feet.

7887680

6310144

473260854.4249920 feet.

## BOARD OR SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

28. 14ft. 0in.

1 6

21 0

29. 9ft. 0in.

1 5 6"

13 1 6

30. 11ft. 3in.

0 7 9"6 6 90 8 5 3"

7 3 2 3

31. 9ft. 9in.

1 1 3"

9 9

9 9

2 5 3"

10 9 2 3

32. 8ft. 3in.

1 10

8 3

6 10 6"

15 1 6

$$\begin{array}{r}
 33. \quad 14\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 14 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 24 \quad 2
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 35. \quad 24\text{ft. } 9\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 9 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 24 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad 18 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 3''' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 43 \quad 9 \quad 11 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 34. \quad 18\text{ft. } 6\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 18 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 21 \quad 7
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 36. \quad 12\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 3''
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 37. \quad 30\text{ft. } 0\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 10 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 55 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

EQUAL-SIDED, OR ROUND TIMBER.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 38. \quad 1\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 3 \quad 9'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 18 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 28 \quad 1 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 41. \quad 18\text{ft. } 0\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 12 \quad 0 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 39. \quad 1\text{ft. } 4\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 4 \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 4'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\
 14 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 24 \quad 10 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 42. \quad 1\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 3 \quad 9'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 18 \quad 9 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 40. \quad 16\text{ft. } 3\text{in.} \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 9\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 12 \quad 2 \quad 3'' \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 8 \quad 1 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 12 \quad 10 \quad 4 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 9\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 9 \quad 4 \quad 6''' \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 10 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 43. \quad 0\text{ft. } 8\text{in. } 6'' \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 4 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 0 \quad 6 \quad 0 \quad 3 \\
 22 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 11 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

44. 27ft. 6in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad 7 \\ \hline 27 \quad 6 \\ 16 \quad 0 \quad 6'' \\ \hline 43 \quad 6 \quad 6 \\ 1 \quad 7 \\ \hline 43 \quad 6 \quad 6 \\ 25 \quad 4 \quad 9 \quad 6''' \\ \hline 68 \quad 11 \quad 3 \quad 6 \end{array}$$
45. 6ft. 9in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad 10 \quad 3'' \\ \hline 6 \quad 9 \\ 5 \quad 7 \quad 6 \\ \quad 1 \quad 8 \quad 3''' \\ \hline 12 \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\ 1 \quad 10 \quad 3 \\ \hline 12 \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\ 10 \quad 5 \quad 1 \quad 10 \quad 6''' \\ \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 9''' \\ \hline 23 \quad 2 \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad 0 \quad 9 \end{array}$$
46. 2ft. 6in. 9''  

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\ \hline 5 \quad 1 \quad 6 \\ 1 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 6'' \\ \quad 1 \quad 11 \quad 0 \quad 9''' \\ \hline 6 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\ 24 \quad 6 \\ \hline 157 \quad 7 \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 0 \\ 3 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 9 \quad 4 \quad 6''' \\ \hline 160 \quad 10 \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 6 \end{array}$$
47. 34ft. 0in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \quad 6 \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 17 \quad 0 \\ 1 \quad 5 \\ \hline 18 \quad 5 \\ 0 \quad 6 \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 9 \quad 2 \quad 6'' \\ \quad 9 \quad 2 \quad 6'' \\ \hline 9 \quad 11 \quad 8 \quad 6 \end{array}$$
48. 1ft. 2in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad 2 \\ \hline 1 \quad 2 \\ 0 \quad 2 \quad 4'' \\ \hline 1 \quad 4 \quad 4 \\ 9 \\ \hline 12 \quad 3 \quad 0 \end{array}$$
49. 1ft. 4in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad 4 \\ \hline 1 \quad 4 \\ \quad 5 \quad 4'' \\ \hline 1 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\ 4 \\ \hline 7 \quad 1 \quad 4 \end{array}$$
50. 1ft. 5in.  

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad 5 \\ \hline 1 \quad 5 \\ \quad 7 \quad 1'' \\ \hline 2 \quad 0 \quad 1 \\ 13 \\ \hline 26 \quad 1 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 51. \quad 1\text{ft. } 6\text{in. } 6'' \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 6 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 6 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 3 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 9 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 4 \quad 6 \quad 3 \\
 15 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 35 \quad 7 \quad 9 \quad 9 \\
 1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 6''' \\
 \hline
 36 \quad 10 \quad 0 \quad 10 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 52. \quad 1\text{ft. } 1\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 1 \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 1'' \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 17 \\
 \hline
 19 \quad 11 \quad 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 53. \quad 2\text{ft. } 4\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 8 \\
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 4'' \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 19 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 103 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 2 \quad 8 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 106 \quad 2 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 54. \quad 2\text{ft. } 8\text{in. } 3'' \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 8 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 4 \quad 6 \\
 1 \quad 9 \quad 6 \\
 \quad \quad \quad 8 \quad 0'' \quad 9''' \\
 \hline
 7 \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 0 \quad 9 \\
 24 \\
 \hline
 173 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 55. \quad 2\text{ft. } 7\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 2 \\
 1 \quad 6 \quad 1'' \\
 \hline
 6 \quad 8 \quad 1 \\
 29 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 193 \quad 6 \quad 5 \\
 1 \quad 8 \quad 0 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 195 \quad 2 \quad 5 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 56. \quad 40\text{ft. } 9\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 40 \quad 9 \\
 23 \quad 9 \quad 3'' \\
 \hline
 64 \quad 6 \quad 3 \\
 1 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 64 \quad 6 \quad 3 \\
 37 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 9'' \\
 \hline
 102 \quad 1 \quad 10 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

UNEQUAL-SIDED TIMBER OR STONE.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 57. \quad 2\text{ft. } 8\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 8 \\
 1 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 0 \\
 14 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 58 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 58. \quad 1\text{ft. } 1\text{in.} \\
 \hline
 0 \quad 10 \\
 \hline
 0 \quad 10 \quad 10'' \\
 18 \\
 \hline
 16 \quad 3 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

<p>59. 14ft.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">7</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">in.</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">7</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">8</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">½</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">4</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">4" 6"</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>4 6</td></tr> </table>	0	7	in.	8	2		0	7		8	9		0	8	½	5	10			4	4" 6"	6	2	4 6	<p>62. 1ft. 3in. 6"</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>10</td><td>6"</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">3</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">10</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">6"</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">5</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">7</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">2</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td></tr> </table>	0	3	3			0	3	10	6"		0	0	3	10	6"	0	4	2	4	6	16					5	7	2	0	0
0	7	in.																																																					
8	2																																																						
0	7																																																						
8	9																																																						
0	8	½																																																					
5	10																																																						
	4	4" 6"																																																					
6	2	4 6																																																					
0	3	3																																																					
0	3	10	6"																																																				
0	0	3	10	6"																																																			
0	4	2	4	6																																																			
16																																																							
5	7	2	0	0																																																			
<p>60. 1ft. 2in.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">11</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">½</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>10"</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">7</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">10</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">9</td></tr> </table>	0	11	½	1	0	10"	0	0	7	1	1	5	9			10	0	9	<p>63. 16ft. 0in.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">9</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">11</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p>64. 41ft. 0in.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">1</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">5</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">11</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>2 11"</td></tr> </table>	0	9	12	0	0	11	11	0	1	5	58	1	0	11	53	2 11"																				
0	11	½																																																					
1	0	10"																																																					
0	0	7																																																					
1	1	5																																																					
9																																																							
10	0	9																																																					
0	9																																																						
12	0																																																						
0	11																																																						
11	0																																																						
1	5																																																						
58	1																																																						
0	11																																																						
53	2 11"																																																						
<p>61. 1ft. 7in.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">0</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">8</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">9"</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">1</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">2 3"</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>10 3</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">27</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">8</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">6 0</td></tr> </table>	0	8	9"	1	0	8		1	2 3"	1	1	10 3	24			27	8	6 0	<p>65. 18ft. 9in.</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">1</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">7</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">10</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">11 3"</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>8 3</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">2</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">6</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>4 6</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">14</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">10 1 6"</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>2 7 6</td></tr> </table>	1	7	18	9	10	11 3"	29	8 3	2	6	59	4 6	14	10 1 6"	74	2 7 6																				
0	8	9"																																																					
1	0	8																																																					
	1	2 3"																																																					
1	1	10 3																																																					
24																																																							
27	8	6 0																																																					
1	7																																																						
18	9																																																						
10	11 3"																																																						
29	8 3																																																						
2	6																																																						
59	4 6																																																						
14	10 1 6"																																																						
74	2 7 6																																																						

## A CARPENTER'S ACCOUNT.

753 yds. 3 ft. 8 in. flooring,	£131, 16s. 11d.
151 yds. 9 in. painting,	4 14 5
158 yds. 1 ft. 3 in. plastering,	2 19 3½
1737 ft. timber,	133 17 10½
6 ro. 6 yds. 6 ft. slating,	4 9 8
196 ft. 10 in. 6" sawing,	0 8 2½
154 ft. deals,	1 12 1
83 ft. 4 in. 11" 5" 3" Memel logs,	6 19 0
	£286 17 5½

$$66. \quad \frac{34 + 20}{2} = 27 \text{ in.} = 2 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in. and } \frac{17 + 10}{2} =$$

$13\frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} = 1 \text{ ft. } 1 \text{ in. } 6''$ , then  $1 \text{ ft. } 1 \text{ in. } 6'' \times 2 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} \times 24 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = 2 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in. } 4'' 6''' \times 24 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = 62 \text{ ft. } 7 \text{ in. } 9'' 4''' 6''''$ .

67.  $50 + 50 + 18 + 18 = 136 \text{ ft.}$  circumference of the house, and  $136 \text{ ft.} \times 15 \text{ ft.} = 2040 \text{ ft.} =$  walls, then  $50 \times 18 = 900 \text{ ft.} =$  floor or roof. Therefore  $2040 + 900 + 900 = 3840 \text{ ft.}$

68.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2} = 61\frac{1}{2} \text{ ft.}$  content of the plank, and  $61\frac{1}{2} \times 25 \text{ lb.} = 1531\frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.}$

69.  $1 \text{ ft.} : 61\frac{1}{2} \text{ ft.} :: 1 \text{ s. } 2 \text{ d.} : \text{£}3, 11 \text{ s. } 5 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.}$  and  $1 \text{ lb.} : 1531\frac{1}{2} \text{ lb.} :: \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} : \text{£}3, 3 \text{ s. } 9 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{4}$ .

70.  $68 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in.} \times 60 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 4134 \text{ ft. } 2 \text{ in.}$ , and  $9 \text{ ft.} : 4134 \text{ ft. } 2 \text{ in.} :: 3 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} : \text{£}6, 4 \text{ s. } 4 \frac{3}{4} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{2}$ .

71.  $5 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} + 5 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} + 4 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = 15 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.}$  and  $15 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 2 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 5 = 38 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} \times 5 = 193 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.}$ , then  $1 \text{ ft.} : 193 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} :: 9 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} : \text{£}7, 13 \text{ s. } 4 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{2}$ .

72.  $60 \times 30 \times 4 = 1800 \times 4 = 7200$  content of the 4 floors, and  $12 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in.} \times 8 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 4 = 104 \text{ ft. } 10 \text{ in.} \times 4 = 419 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in.}$  content of the whole staircase, then  $7200 \text{ ft.} - 419 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in.} = 6780 \text{ ft. } 8 \text{ in.} = 753 \text{ yds. } 3 \text{ ft. } 8 \text{ in.}$  Lastly,  $9 \text{ ft.} : 6780 \text{ ft. } 8 \text{ in.} :: 3 \text{ s. } 6 \text{ d.} = 180 \text{ in.} : 81368 \text{ in.} :: 42 \text{ d.} : 31643 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} = \text{£}131, 16 \text{ s. } 11 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.}$

73.  $(40 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} + 24 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.}) \times 2 \times 10 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 64 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} \times 2 \times 10 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 129 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 10 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 1359 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = 151 \text{ yds. } 9 \text{ in.}$ , then  $9 \text{ ft.} : 1359 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} :: 7 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} : \text{£}4, 14 \text{ s. } 5 \frac{3}{4} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{4}$ .

74.  $(32 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} + 16 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.}) \times 2 \times 9 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} = 98 \text{ ft.} \times 9 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} = 906 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.}$ , then  $6 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 3 \text{ ft.} = 19 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.}$  door, whence  $906 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} - 19 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 887 \text{ ft.}$  walls, again  $32 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 16 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 536 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.}$  roof. Therefore  $887 \text{ ft.} + 536 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} = 1423 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} = 158 \text{ yds. } 1 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.}$  content of the whole, and  $1 \text{ yd.} : 158 \text{ yds. } 1 \text{ ft. } 3 \text{ in.} :: 4 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d.} : \text{£}2, 19 \text{ s. } 3 \frac{1}{2} \text{ d. } \frac{1}{4}$ .

75. 12 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 9 in.  $\times$  9 = 21 ft. 10 in. 6"  $\times$  9 = 196 ft. 10 in. 6", and 1 ft. : 196 ft. 10 in. 6" ::  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. : 8s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

76. 12 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. = 8 ft. 10 in. 3" = 1275" and 50 ft.  $\times$  16 ft. = 800 ft. = 115200", then 115200  $\div$  1275 = 90 $\frac{6}{7}$  deals.

77. 50 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  24 ft. 3 in. = 1224 ft. 7 in. 6" = 136 yds. 7 in. 6" = 3 ro. 28 yds. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., then 324 sq. ft. (1 rood) : 1224 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. :: £2 : £7, 11s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{1}{7}$ .

78. 64 ft.  $\times$  20 ft. = 1280 ft. to reduce which to standard measure, multiply by 3, and divide by 2, or add  $\frac{1}{2}$  of it to itself, the result is 1920 ft., therefore 324 ft. : 1920 ft. :: £2 : £11, 17s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

79. 48 ft.  $\times$  28 ft. = 1344 ft. which reduced to standard measure by  $\times$  5, and  $\div$  3 is = 2240 ft. = 248 yds. 8 ft.

	ft.	in.	" "	"
80. Side-walls, 41 ft. $\times$ 19 ft. 9 in. $\times$ 2 =	1619	6	0	0
End-walls, 20 ft. 9 in. $\times$ 18 ft. 9 in. $\times$ 2 = 778 ft. 1 in. 6" to which add $\frac{1}{4}$ of itself for the thickness, the result is =	972	7	10	6

Gables above end-walls, $\frac{20 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} + 4 \text{ ft.}}{2}$	
= 12 ft. 4 in. 6", and 12 ft. 4 in. 6" $\times$ 8 ft. 6 in. $\times$ 2 = 210 ft. 4 in. 6" to which add $\frac{1}{4}$ of itself for thickness =	262 11 7 6

Chimney-stacks, 4 feet + 2 feet 6 in. = 6 ft. 6 in. $\times$ 5 ft. 1 in. $\times$ 2 =	66 1
	9)2921 2 6
	36)324 5 2 6

Content of the building = 9 r. 5 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Now, 1 rood : 9 ro 5 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. :: 30s. : £13, 10s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{4}{7}$  expense of building.



BROACHED HEWN WORK.

Skews, 11 ft 6 in. × 1 ft. 7 in. × 4	=	72 ft. 10 in.
Corners, 18 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 6 in. × 4	=	187 6
Chimney-stacks, 13 ft. × 5 ft. 3 in. × 2	=	136 6
		396 ft. 10 in.

Then 1 ft. : 396 ft. 10 in. :: 4d. : £6, 12s. 3½d. ½

DROVED HEWN WORK.

13 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. × 6	=	104 ft. 4 in. 6"
3 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 7 in. × 6	37	2 6
9 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. .	11	6 9
3 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 7 in. . .	5	1 9
19 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. .	24	0 9
4 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 7 in. . .	6	8 9
6 ft. × 2 ft. × 3	36	0 0
4 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. × 3	16	6 9
3 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 6 in. × 3	13	10 6
3 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 8 in. × 3	18	4 0
8 ft. 8 in. × 2 ft. 3 in. .	19	6 0
5 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. . .	7	1 0
4 ft. × 1 ft. 9 in. . .	7	0 0
		307 ft. 5 in. 3"

Then 1 ft. : 307 ft. 5 in. 3" :: 5d. : £6, 8s. 1¾d. ¾,  
and 1 ft. : 106½ ft. :: 6d. : £2, 13s. 3d. vents.

Now expenses for building,	=	£13, 10s. 5¾d. ¾
Broached work,	=	6 12 3¼ ½
Droved work,	=	6 8 1¾ ¾
Vents,	=	2 13 3
Whole expense,	=	£29 4 1¼ 10s

81. 46 ft. 6 in. + 1 ft. 6 in. (the two eaves) = 48 ft.  
and 48 ft. × 41 ft. 9 in. = 2004 ft. = 222 yds. 6 ft. = 6  
ro. 6 yds. 6 ft. Now 324 ft. : 2004 ft. :: 14s 6d. : £4,  
9s. 8½d.



## MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS.

1. £2573, 3s. 11½d. — £689, 18s. 2½d. = £1883, 5s. 9½d. net estate.

2. £2851, 4s. ÷ 16 = £178, 4s. captain's share. Then £2851, 4s. — £178, 4s. = £2673 and £2673 ÷ 32 = £83, 10s. 7½d. each officer's share, which × 6 = £501, 3s. 9d. sum of the officers' shares. Again £2673 — £501, 3s. 9d. = £2171, 16s. 3d. and £2171, 16s. 3d. ÷ 45 = £48, 5s. 3d. each private man's share.

3. Captain 1½ + men 4 + boy ½ = 5½ shares. Wherefore £212, 14s. 7d. ÷ 5½ = £36, 9s. 4½d. ½ one share, consequently a man's share, which multiplied by 1½ = £54, 14s. 0½d. ½ captain's share, and ÷ 3 = £12, 3s. 1½d. ⅓ the boy's share.

4. 60½ ft. × 33½ ft. = 2026¾ ft., and 15 ft. × 1½ ft. = 18¾ ft. Whence 2026¾ ÷ 18¾ = 8107 ÷ 75 = 108 ⅔ planks.

5. First 1603 — 70 = 1533, year in which she was born. Again 160? — 1558 = 44 yrs. and from Nov. 17 to March 24 (both days included) is 128 days. Then 44 yrs. × 365½ = 16071 days, to which add 128, the sum is 16199 days = 2314 w. 1 da. = 578 m. 2 w. 1 da. reigned.

6. First ⅓ of 11s. = 4s. 1½d. gain by the first price, which taken from 11s. leaves 6s. 10½d. prime cost. Then 13s. 6d. — 6s. 10½d. = 6s. 7½d. gain by the second price. Whence 6s. 10½d. : 6s. 7½d. :: 100 : £96, 7s. 3½d. ⅓.

7. 1 cwt. : 17 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lb. :: £2, 6s. 8d. : £41, 14s. 2d. and 1 lb. : 18 cwt. 1 qr. 21 lb. :: 4½d. : £38, 14s. 4½d. Then 17 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lb. + 18 cwt. 1 qr. 21 lb. = 36 cwt. 1 qr. 7 lb. and £41, 14s. 2d. + £38, 14s. 4½d. = £80, 8s. 6½d. Therefore 36 cwt. 1 qr. 7 lb. : 1 cwt. :: £80, 8s. 6½d. : £2, 4s. 3½d. ⅓⅓⅓.

8. Stockings, £316, 5s. + stuff, £26, 16s. 8d. = £343, 1s. 8d. and sugar, £57, 5s. 4½d. + indigo, £183, 3s. 4d. = £240, 8s. 8½d. Then £343, 1s. 8d. — £240, 8s. 8½d. = £102, 12s. 11½d.

9. £100 : £560, 10s. :: £2, 10s. : £14, 0s. 3d.

10. 1s. 2d. + 7½d. + 3½d. + 3d. = 2s. 4d. = 28d. and £14 = 3360d. Then 3360 ÷ 28 = 120.

11. 3s. 6d. + 2s. 6d. + 1s. 6d. + 1s. = 8s. 6d., and the fourth part of the seats, 600 at 8s. 6d. = £255. Then £255 — £120 = £135 annual surplus. Whence £1600 : £100 :: £135 : £8⅞ per cent.

12. From 5th March to 4th Nov. are 244 days, from which take 34 Sundays, there remain 210 work days. Then 1 da. : 210 da. :: 14d. : £12, 5s. Again, from 4th Nov. to 5th March, are 104 work days. Wherefore 1 da. : 104 da. :: 11½d. : £4, 19s. 8d. Lastly, £12, 5s. + £4, 19s. 8d. = £17, 4s. 8d.

$$\begin{aligned}
 13. \quad & 6 \times 40 \times 4 = 240 \times 4 = 960 \\
 & 6 \times 30 \times 12 = 180 \times 12 = 2160 \\
 & 3 \times 22 \times 110 = 66 \times 110 = 7260
 \end{aligned}$$

Then 960 + 2160 + 7260 = 10380, whence

$$\begin{aligned}
 10380 : 240 & :: £1000 : £23, 2s. 5d. \frac{2}{3} \text{ Officer's.} \\
 10380 : 180 & :: 1000 : 17 \ 6 \ 9\frac{3}{4} \frac{2}{3} \text{ Midshipman's.} \\
 10380 : 66 & :: 1000 : 6 \ 7 \ 2 \frac{2}{3} \text{ Sailor's.}
 \end{aligned}$$

14. 73726 yds. × 3 × 60 × 10 = 132706800 yds. in a day, and 132706800 × (365 — 63) = 40077453600 yds. in a year.

15. 1300 × 47 × 15½s. = 947050s. price of the cloth; the half of which is 473525s. Then £65 : 473525s. :: 1 t. : 364 t. 1 hhd. of wine; and 70s. : 473525s. :: 1 chest : 6764⅞ chests of oranges.

16. 608 + 1200 + 1500 = 3308, then

$$\begin{aligned}
 3308 : 608 & :: £12, 10s. : £2, 5s. 11½d. \frac{11}{17} \text{ A pays.} \\
 3308 : 1200 & :: 12 \ 10 : 4 \ 10 \ 8\frac{1}{2} \frac{6}{7} \text{ B pays.} \\
 3308 : 1500 & :: 12 \ 10 : 5 \ 13 \ 4\frac{1}{2} \frac{11}{17} \text{ C pays.}
 \end{aligned}$$

17. £3, 10s. × 14½ = £51, 12s. 6d. = 12390d. price of the sugar, and 12390d. ÷ 66d. = 187 yd 2 qr. 3⅞ nails.

18. 144 ells : 5760 ells (an acre) :: 1 lip. : 40 lip.  
= 10 pks., and 1 lip. : 40 :: 1s. 5½d. : £2, 18s. 4d.

19. 5760 ells ÷ 100 = 57 pks. 2½ lip. = 14 fir. 1 pk.  
2½ lip. = 3 bo. 2 fir. 1 pk. 2½ lip.

20. ¼ mark = 6s. 8d. = 80d. : 60d. (5s.) :: 4 oz. (¼ lb.) : 3 ounces.

$$21. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ sol.} : 750 \text{ sol.} \\ 8 \text{ da.} : 365 \text{ da.} \end{array} \right\} :: 12 \text{ lb.} : \frac{12 \times 750 \times 365}{8}$$

= 3 × 375 × 365 = 410625 lb. = 183 tons, 6 cwt. 1 qr.  
5 lb.

22. First ¼ + ⅓ + ¼ = ⅔ and 1 -- ⅔ = ⅓ = ¼ W's share; then £120, 11s. ÷ 4 = £30, 3s. 6d. S or W; £120, 14s. × 3 ÷ 8 = £362, 2s. ÷ 8 = £45, 5s. 3d. T; and £120, 14s. ÷ 8 = £15, 1s. 9d. V.

$$23. \begin{array}{r} 2\text{oz. } 5\text{dr. } 0\text{sc. } 0\text{gr.} \\ 3 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 0 \\ 0 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 15 \\ 4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 8 \\ \hline 11 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 3 \end{array}$$

24. 1 po. : 12000½ ac. :: 15 f. : £30001, 5s. yearly income. And £30001, 5s. ÷ 365 = £82, 3s 10½d. ⅔ daily income.

25. 390 ft. 9 in. (sum of the 5 circumferences) × 10 ft. 8 in. = 4168 ft. = 100032 half-inches, and 100032 h. in. ÷ 65 (32½ in.) = 1538 ft. 11⅔ inches = 512 yards, 35⅔ inches.

26. 17 lb. 10½ oz. × 73 = 4520 drs. × 73 = 329960 drs. in the whole, and 329960 ÷ 126 drs. (7 oz. 14 drs.) = 2618⅔.

27. 110 : 100 :: £350 : £318, 3s. 7½d. ⅙ principal. And 110 : 10 :: £350 : £31, 16s. 4½d. ⅙ gain; or £350 - £318, 3s. 7½d. ⅙ = £31, 16s. 4½d. ⅙ gain.

28.  $13 = (8 + 5) : £154 :: (8 - 5) : £35, 10s. 9\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{2}$ .

29.  $10\frac{1}{2}d. + 5s. 9d. + 1s. 8\frac{1}{2}d. = 8s. 4d. = 25$  fourpences, and  $£704, 3s. 4d. = 42250$  fourpences; therefore  $42250 \div 25 = 1690$  lb. of each sort.

30.  $650 \times 10 \times 3\frac{1}{2}d. = 6500$  lb.  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}d. = 22750d. = £94, 15s. 10d.$  selling price of the whole, from which take 80 guineas or  $£84$ , there remains  $£10, 15s. 10d.$  gain.

31.  $11$  cwt.  $3$  qrs.  $\times 20 = 235$  cwt. and  $235$  cwt.  $\times £7\frac{1}{2} = £1762, 10s.$  selling price of the whole, from which subtract  $1500gs.$  or  $£1575$ , the balance is  $£187, 10s.$

32.  $£5:9, 10s. 6d. + £33, 12s. + £61, 1s. + £17, 6s. 6d. = £661, 10s.$  Then  $126 \times 18 = 2268$  gal. :  $1$  gal. :  $£661, 10s. : 5s. 10d.$  per gallon.

33.  $70$  bars of steel  $\times 8$  lb. =  $560$  lb. =  $5$  cwt. and  $560 \times 5d. = 2800d. = £11, 13s. 4d.$  price of the steel, which taken from  $£29, 3s. 4d.$  leaves  $£17, 10s.$  price of the iron. Then  $2240$  lb. (a ton) —  $560$  lb. =  $1680$  lb. =  $15$  cwt. of iron. Now  $£17, 10s. \div 1680 = 2\frac{1}{2}d.$  price of the iron per lb. Lastly,  $130$  bars —  $70 = 60$  bars of iron and  $1680 \div 60 = 28$  lb. weight of each bar of iron.

34.  $1000$  Flem. ells :  $5$  qrs. (an Eng ell) :  $£100 = (90 + 10) : 3s. 4d.$  per English ell.

35.  $32$  pks. (a qr.) :  $24$  pks. :  $18s. : 13s. 6d.$  price of the oats, and  $1s. 4d. \times 20 = £1, 6s. 8d.$  price of the hay. Therefore  $£10, 16s. + 13s. 6d. + £1, 6s. 8d. = £12, 16s. 2d.$  whole cost of the ox. Now  $36$  st.  $\times 14 = 504$  lb.  $\times 5\frac{1}{2}d. = 2772d. = £11, 11s.$  price of the beef, and  $6$  st.  $\times 14 = 84$  lb.  $\times 7d. = 588d. = £2, 9s.$  price of the tallow. Then  $£11, 11s. + £2, 9s. + £1, 5s. = £15, 15s.$  whole sum received for the ox, from which deduct the prime cost,  $£12, 16s. 2d.$ , and there remains  $£2, 8s. 10d.$  gain.

36.  $5 \times 365 \times 8d. = 14600d. = £60, 16s. 8d.$  expense of maintenance.  $£3 \times 3$  years =  $9$  and  $9 + 5 + 8 = £22$  allowed for clothes. Then  $£60, 16s. 8d. + £22 =$

£82, 16s. 8d. whole expense. Now £6 + 12 + 18 + 24 = £60 value of his work, to which add £25 apprentice-fee = £85; therefore £85 - £82, 16s. 8d. = £2, 3s. 4d. gain.

37.  $100 : 91\frac{1}{2} = (100 - 8\frac{1}{2}) :: 5s. 6d. : 5s. 0\frac{1}{2}d.$  money remitted home, from which take 3s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. (cost price including freight, &c.), there remains 1s. 1d. gain. Then  $3s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. : 1s. 1d. :: £100 : £27, 7s. 4\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{3}$  gain per cent.

38.  $7 \text{ men} \times 5 \div 3 = 11\frac{2}{3}$  women and  $11\frac{2}{3} + 9 = 20\frac{2}{3}$ ; then  $20\frac{2}{3} \times 7 \div 6 = 24\frac{1}{2}$  boys, and  $24\frac{1}{2} + 3 = 27\frac{1}{2}$ ; consequently the sum is to be divided among 27 $\frac{1}{2}$  boys; wherefore  $£43, 12s. 9d. \div 27\frac{1}{2} = £1, 12s. 2\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a boy's share; which  $\times 7 \div 6 = £1, 17s. 6\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a woman's share; and this  $\times 5$  and  $\div 3 = £3, 2s. 7d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a man's share.

Otherwise, if a boy get 18 shares, it is obvious that a woman will get 21, and a man 35; therefore  $35 \times 7 = 245$ ,  $21 \times 9 = 189$ , and  $18 \times 3 = 54$ ; now  $245 + 189 + 54 = 488$ ; hence  $488 : 35 :: £43, 12s. 9d. : £3, 2s. 7d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a man's share;  $488 : 21 :: £43, 12s. 9d. : £1, 17s. 6\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a woman's; and  $488 : 18 :: £43, 12s. 9d. : £1, 12s. 2\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{1}{12\frac{1}{2}}$ , a boy's.

39. Find the value of the whole court at 3s. per yard, and the footpath at 6d., the sum of these values will be the whole cost. Thus,  $68 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 42 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = 2928 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in. } 6'' = \text{area of the whole court}$ ;  $68 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} \times 5 \text{ ft. } 6 \text{ in.} = 376 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} = \text{area of the footpath}$ . Then  $9 \text{ ft.} : 2928 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in. } 6'' :: 3s. : £48, 16s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$  = price of the whole court at 3s.; and  $9 \text{ ft.} : 376 \text{ ft. } 9 \text{ in.} :: 6d. : £1, 0s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{2}{3}$  = price of the footpath at 6d. Lastly,  $£48, 16s. 1\frac{1}{2}d. + £1, 0s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{2}{3} = £49, 17s. 0\frac{1}{2}d. \frac{2}{3}$  whole cost.

40.  $£2 + \frac{3}{8} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{1} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{16 + 1}{8} = £\frac{17}{8}$ , and 3 yds.  
 $+ \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{3}{5} = \frac{3}{1} + \frac{2}{5} = \frac{15 + 2}{5} = \frac{17}{5}$  yds. Then  $\frac{17}{5}$  yds.  
 $: \frac{3}{4} \text{ yd.} :: £\frac{17}{8} : \frac{5 \times 17 \times 3}{17 \times 8 \times 4} = \frac{5 \times 3}{8 \times 4} = £\frac{15}{32} = 9s. 4\frac{1}{2}d.$

41. First  $\sqrt{(40^2 - 33^2)} = \sqrt{(1600 - 1089)} = \sqrt{511} = 22.605$ . Then  $\sqrt{(40^2 - 21^2)} = \sqrt{(1600 - 441)} = \sqrt{1159} = 34.044$ . Consequently  $22.605 + 34.044 = 56.649$  ft. = 56 ft. 7.788 inches the breadth of the street.

42.  $36 \text{ ox.} : 21 \text{ ox.} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} :: 10 : 13\frac{1}{2}$ , hence  $13\frac{1}{2} - 10$   
 $4 \text{ we.} : 9 \text{ we.} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} = 3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. the increase of the  
 grass upon 10 ac. for 5 weeks, now 5 weeks : 14 weeks  
 $: : 3\frac{1}{2}$  ac. :  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ac. the increase in 14 weeks, consequently  
 $10 \text{ ac.} : 18\frac{1}{2}$  ac.  $\left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} :: 36 \text{ oxen} : 15 \text{ oxen}$ , the number  
 18 we. : 4 we. } required.

43. £3179, 11s. 8d. + £100  $\div$  4 = £3204, 11s. 8d. and  
 £3204, 11s. 8d. —  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it = £2958, 1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. his worth at  
 the end of 3 years, then £2958, 1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. + £100 = £3058,  
 1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and £3058, 1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. —  $\frac{1}{4}$  of it = £2293, 11s. 2d.  
 worth at the end of 2 years; again, £2293, 11s. 2d. +  
 £100 = £2393, 11s. 2d., and this —  $\frac{1}{4}$  of itself is =  
 £1795, 3s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. worth at the end of 1 year; now £1795,  
 3s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. + 100 = £1895, 3s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and this —  $\frac{1}{4}$  of itself  
 is = £1421, 7s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. what he had at the beginning.

44.  $\frac{1}{2}^{\frac{2}{3}} - \frac{1}{3}^{\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{1}{11115} = £540$ , 10s. the difference of  
 the legacies; hence  $411 : 1170 :: £540$ , 10s. : £1538,  
 12s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.  $\frac{2}{111}$ , the sum left.

45. As the minute-hand goes round the whole circum-  
 ference, while the hour-hand only goes over the  $\frac{1}{12}$  part  
 of it, therefore the minute-hand gains  $\frac{11}{12}$  upon the other  
 in one hour; and when the minute-hand is at 12, the  
 other is at 4; now since the next time the former over-  
 takes the latter, it must have gone over 4 parts of the 12  
 more than the other; hence  $11 : 4 :: 60 : 21\frac{5}{11}$  min.  
 past 4, the time required.

46. Here  $3 : 4 :: 4 : 5\frac{1}{3}$ , and  $5\frac{1}{3} - 5 = \frac{1}{3}$  of a leap  
 gained upon every 4 leaps of the hare, whence  $\frac{1}{3} : 100$   
 $:: 4 : 1200$  leaps.

47. Here A and B perform  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the work in a day, A and C  $\frac{1}{4}$  of it, and B and C  $\frac{1}{5}$  of it, hence  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{47}{60}$  of it done by the 3 together in 2 days, since each has been taken twice, and  $\frac{47}{30}$  the part done by them in 1 day. Now  $\frac{47}{30} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{14}{30}$  of it done by A in 1 day, and  $\frac{14}{30} : 1 :: 1d. : 9\frac{3}{5}$  days A takes.  $\frac{47}{30} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{179}{120} = \frac{1}{12}$  of it done by B in 1 day, and  $\frac{1}{12} : 1 :: 1d. : 16$  days B takes.  $\frac{47}{30} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{14}{30}$  of it done by C in 1 day, and  $\frac{14}{30} : 1 :: 1d. : 48$  days C takes.

48.  $\sqrt{(86^2 - 76^2)} = \sqrt{(7396 - 5776)} = \sqrt{1620} = 40.2492$ , and  $50 - 40.2492 = 9.7508$  height of the statue; then  $64 - 9.7508 = 54.2492$  height of the higher column above the top of the statue; again,  $\sqrt{(97^2 - 54.2492^2)} = \sqrt{(9409 - 2942.97570064)} = \sqrt{6466.02429936} = 80.4116$  distance between the statue and the higher column, then  $80.4116 + 76 = 156.4116$  distance between the columns; whence  $\sqrt{\{156.4116\}^2 + (64 - 50)^2} = \sqrt{(24464.58861456 + 196)} = \sqrt{24660.58861456} = 157.0369$  feet, the distance between the tops of the columns.

49.  $19 \times 4 \div 5 = 15.2$ s. prime cost per yard; then  $100 : 102.5 : : 15.2 : 15.58$ ; also,  $100 : 105 : : 15.58 : 16.359$ ; lastly,  $100 : 125 : : 16.359 : 20.44875$ s. = £1, 0s.  $5\frac{1}{4}$ d.  $\frac{1}{5}$  selling price per yard.

THE END.



# EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH;

AND

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LONDON:

SOLD ALSO BY ALL OTHER BOOKSELLERS.

---

## ENGLISH READING AND ELOCUTION.

---

### M'CULLOCH'S FIRST READING-BOOK.

First Reading-Book; containing the Alphabet, and Progressive Lessons on the Long and Short Sounds of the vowels. By J. M. M'Culloch, D. D. 7th Edition. 18mo. p. 24. 1½d. sewed.

### M'CULLOCH'S SECOND READING-BOOK.

Second Reading-Book; containing Progressive Lessons on the Pronunciation of Double Consonants and Diphthongs, and on the Middle and Broad Sounds of the Vowels. 7th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 48. 3d. sewed.

### M'CULLOCH'S THIRD READING-BOOK.

Third Reading-Book; containing simple Pieces in Prose and Verse, with Exercises on the more difficult Words and Sounds occurring in them. 7th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 144. 6d. bound in cloth or leather.

### M'CULLOCH'S SERIES OF LESSONS.

Series of Lessons in Prose and Verse, progressively arranged; intended as an Introduction to the "Course of Elementary Reading in Science and Literature." To which is added, a List of Prefixes, Affixes, and Latin and Greek Primitives, which enter into the Composition of the Words occurring in the Lessons. 13th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 222. 2s. bound.

## M'CULLOCH'S COURSE OF READING.

A Course of Elementary Reading in Science and Literature ; which is added, a copious List of the Latin and Greek Prefixes which enter into the Composition of the English Language. Illustrated by 40 Wood-cuts. 11th Edition. 12s. Pp. 362. 3s. bound.

This series of Schoolbooks is intended for the use of Seminars, where the Preceptor follows the analytical mode of tuition, makes it his business to instruct his pupils in the *meaning*, what is read as well as in the *art of reading* ; and the five which the titles are here given, will be found to serve the double purpose of introducing the Scholar by easy gradations to the pronunciation of the English language, and of providing with a *kind of reading* adapted to interest and exercise his opening faculties.—It may be added, that each book is preceded by "Directions" relative to the mode of teaching it, as well as other Tables and Lists calculated to assist in the process of instruction.

"Within the compass of these five volumes, Dr M'Culloch has presented to parents and teachers a perfect cyclopaedia of the most interesting and instructive, and sound description, adapted to all stages of the educational process.—It is not only our conscientious belief, but the opinion of intelligent teachers, that this series of schoolbooks is the cheapest and most complete ever offered to the world, and we strongly recommend it to the attention of the clergy, teachers, and other guardians of education throughout the empire."—*Church Review*.

"They deserve the very widest circulation, were it for nothing more than the clear and able manner in which the author has subjected to analysis the whole art of teaching English, from its commencement to its close ; but we state only a negative sort of praise in saying this must be their moral, their Christian character, that we chiefly look to—a character which will command and continue to maintain a rank among the standard books of education commonly in use, to which few others, it is believed, will ever attain."—*Church of Scotland Magazine*.

## M'CULLOCH'S PREFIXES AND AFFIXES.

Prefixes and Affixes of the English Language, with Examples to be committed to Memory. New Edition. 18mo. Pp. 124. 2d. sewed.

## M'CULLOCH'S ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING.

*In Preparation.*

## SESSIONAL SCHOOL FIRST BOOK.

Sessional School First Book. 16th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 124. *Reduced in Price.* 2d. sewed.

## SESSIONAL SCHOOL SECOND BOOK.

Sessional School Second Book. 13th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 124. 1s. half-bound.

## SESSIONAL SCHOOL COLLECTION.

Sessional School Collection ; consisting of Moral and Religious Instruction ; a Selection of Fables ; Descriptions of Animals, &c. ; and other Instructive and Entertaining Information for Early Youth. 11th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 276. *Reduced in price.* 2s. 6d. bound.

## SESSIONAL SCHOOL EXTRACTS.

Instructive Extracts : comprising Moral and Religious Instruction ; Natural History ; Elementary Science ; Accounts of Remarkable Places, &c. ; with a Selection of Passages from the British Poets, and various Articles never before published. 6th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 324. *Reduced in price.* 3s. bound.

## EWING'S ENGLISH LEARNER.

The English Learner ; or, a Selection of Lessons in Prose and Verse, adapted to the Capacity of the Younger Classes of Readers. By Thomas Ewing. 12th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 216. 2s. bound.

## EWING'S ELOCUTION.

Principles of Elocution ; containing numerous Rules, Observations, and Exercises, on Pronunciation, Pauses, Inflections, Accent, and Emphasis ; also, copious Extracts in Prose and Poetry ; calculated to assist the Teacher, and to improve the Pupil in Reading and Recitation. 26th Edit. 12mo. Pp. 410. 3s. 6d. bound.

"Ewing's 'Principles of Elocution' appears to us to be an excellent book of its kind. Its materials are gathered with a tasteful hand from every period of our literature ; and comprehend a wide range of authors, from Shakspeare to the Poets whom we are still able to number among the living. There is also a great and pleasing variety in the subjects chosen—their classification is good ; and we are not surprised at perceiving from the titlepage now before us, that a thirteenth edition [now a twenty-fifth] has been called for in five years from the first publication."  
— *Quarterly Journal of Education.*

## SCOTT'S LESSONS.

Lessons in Reading and Speaking ; being an Improvement of *Scott's Lessons in Elocution.* By William Scott, the original Compiler. 29th Edition. To which is prefixed, an Outline of the Elements of Elocution. By J. Johnstone. 12mo. Pp. 386. 3s. bound.

## SCOTT'S BEAUTIES.

Beauties of Eminent Writers : selected and arranged for the Instruction of Youth in the proper Reading and Reciting of the English Language. By William Scott. Oliver & Boyd's improved Edition : containing an Outline of the Elements of Elocution, Biographical Notices, &c. ; by J. Johnstone. In 2 vols 12mo. Pp. 472. Vol. I. 2s. 6d. ; Vol. II. 2s. ; or both volumes bound together, 4s.

## DR HARDIE'S EXTRACTS.

Extracts for the Use of Parish Schools. Selected by the late Thomas S. Hardie, D. D., Minister of Ashkirk. 12th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 274. 2s. 6d. bound.

## FULTON &amp; KNIGHT'S PRONOUNCING SPELLING-BOOK.

A Pronouncing Spelling-Book, with Reading Lessons in Prose and Verse. By G. Fulton and G. Knight. 17th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 132. 1s. 6d. bound.

## JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY.

Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language in Miniature. Improved and enlarged by George Fulton. To which are subjoined, Vocabularies of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names; a concise Account of the Heathen Deities; a Collection of Quotations and Phrases from the Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages; a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events; and a List of Men of Genius and Learning; with a Portrait of Dr Johnson. 20th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 320. *Reduced in price.* 2s. 6d. neatly embossed.

The Publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render this work in all respects accurate and complete; and they anticipate with confidence, that its superiority to all other abridged editions of the large Dictionary will speedily be acknowledged. With all these advantages, it is offered to the public at a price as low as the most common editions.

## REID'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A Classical Dictionary of the English Language. By Alex Reid, A. M. 1 thick vol. 12mo. *In the Press.*

This Work is divided into Two Parts; Part I. containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, and Explanation of all Words authorized by eminent Writers; Part II. containing the Roots and Affinities of English Words alphabetically arranged, with Examples of their Derivatives. To which is added, A Pronouncing Vocabulary of Greek, Latin, and Scriptural Proper Names.

## ROBERTS' CATECHISM OF ELOCUTION.

A Catechism of Elocution; illustrated by various Exercises in Prose and Verse. By William Roberts. 2d Edition. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## ALPHABET AND SPELLING LESSONS.

Alphabet and Spelling Lessons, printed with a bold type on nine large Sheets. 1s. per set, or pasted on boards, 5s. 6d.

## GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.

## ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Elements of English Grammar. By the Compiler of the Sessional Schoolbooks. 2d Edit. 18mo. Pp. 12. 2d. sewed.

## MILLIGAN'S CATECHISM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A Catechism of English Grammar; with Select Exercises. By the Rev. George Milligan. 3d Edition. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## REID'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Rudiments of English Grammar. For the Use of Schools. By Alex. Reid, A.M. 4th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 46. 6d. cloth.

In order to make the Rudiments of Grammar, which are designed for the use of Elementary Classes, concise, simple, and of easy application, each sentence contains only one fact or principle; the general rules are printed in larger type than the notes and exceptions; and the principal and auxiliary verbs are inflected first separately and afterwards in combination.

"The definitions are written in very clear and intelligible language, and the rules are simplified and stated in the fewest possible words, in Mr Reid's Rudiments, which may be put into the hands of children as a safe and early introduction to the more extensive and often less instructive treatises, called grammars."—*Atlas*.

## M'CULLOCH'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A Manual of English Grammar, Philosophical and Practical; with Exercises; adapted to the Analytical Mode of Tuition. By J. M. M'Culloch, D.D. 7th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 180. 1s. 6d. bound.

"This work shows ability and research, and is by no means to be classed with the school grammars which appear in shoals."—*Westminster Review*.

"We regard this Manual of English Grammar as decidedly the best book of the kind in the language."—*Presbyterian Review*.

## M'CULLOCH'S KEY TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

*In Preparation.*

## ETYMOLOGICAL GUIDE.

Etymological Guide to the English Language; being a Collection, alphabetically arranged, of the principal Roots, Affixes, and Prefixes, with their Derivatives and Compounds. 3d Edition, greatly enlarged. 18mo. Pp. 234. 2s. 6d. bound.

## HELPS TO ORTHOGRAPHY.

Helps to the Orthography of the English Language. By the Compiler of the Sessional Schoolbooks. 3d Edition. 18mo. Pp. 35. 4d. sewed.

### REID'S ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Rudiments of English Composition; designed as a Practical Introduction to Correctness and Perspicuity in Writing, and to the Study of Criticism: with copious Exercises. By Alex. Reid, A.M. 3d Edition. Pp. 134. Royal 18mo. 2s. bound in cloth.

This little work is intended as a sequel to the ordinary text-books on Grammar; and it is hoped will be found useful in teaching such as are their own instructors, or have time for only a school education, to express their ideas with sufficient perspicuity and taste for their purposes in life; while to those who are to have the advantage of making higher attainments in learning, it will serve as a practical initiation into the critical study of the English language and literature.

"A useful little work, which cannot be too strongly recommended to the heads of schools and persons engaged in private tuition."—*Athenæum*.

### REID'S KEY TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Key to Rudiments of English Composition. Royal 18mo. Pp. 114. 3s. 6d. bound in cloth. *Just Published.*

\* \* \* *The Rudiments and Key may also be had strongly bound together price 5s. 6d.*

### CONNEL'S CATECHISM OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

A Catechism of English Composition; with a succinct History of the English Language and its Literature, from the Earliest to the Present Times. By Robert Connel. 3d Edition. Pp. 90. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

### RATIONAL READING LESSONS.

Rational Reading Lessons; or, Entertaining Intellectual Exercises for Children. With a Key. 18mo. Pp. 163. 2s. 6d.

"A capital and well-considered book for beginners. The author of the volume is a practical philosopher amongst children, and has tested every way every possible mode of reaching their hearts and understandings. She has thoroughly succeeded, and this little book may be regarded as a boon to children of the tenderest age."—*Atlas*.

---

## GEOGRAPHY.

---

### MURRAY'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY.

A Catechism of Geography; comprising all the Leading Features of that important Science; and including, besides the most recent Discoveries, a Description of Palestine, with Problems on the Use of the Globes, and a Vocabulary of Geographical Terms. Illustrated by Eight Engravings. Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. 7th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 19d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## REID'S SACRED GEOGRAPHY.

An Outline of Sacred Geography; with References to the Passages of Scripture in which the most remarkable Places are mentioned; and Notes, chiefly Historical and Descriptive. With a Map of the Holy Land in Provinces and Tribes. By Alex. Reid, A.M. 6th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 48. 6d. sewed.

## REID'S MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Rudiments of Modern Geography; with an Appendix, containing an Outline of Ancient Geography, an Outline of Sacred Geography, Problems on the Use of the Globes, and Directions for the Construction of Maps. With illustrative Plates, and a large Map of the World engraved on steel. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo. Pp. 120. 1s. bound in cloth or leather.

In the Rudiments of Geography, which have been prepared for the use of younger Classes, and to supply the place of larger and more expensive works in schools where only a limited portion of time can be devoted to this branch of education, the names of places are accented, and are accompanied with short descriptions, and occasionally with the mention of some remarkable event; and to the several Countries are appended notices of their Physical Geography, Productions, Government, and Religion.

"It is the production of an experienced and judicious teacher, and contains a greater quantity of well-selected information than we recollect to have seen elsewhere in the same compass."—*Presbyterian Review*.

## STEWART'S GEOGRAPHY.

A Compendium of Modern Geography; with Remarks on the Physical Peculiarities, Productions, Commerce, and Government of the various Countries; Questions for Examination at the end of each Division; and Descriptive Tables, in which are given the Pronunciation, and a concise Account of every Place of importance throughout the World. By the Rev. Alex. Stewart. 7th Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 18mo. Pp. 324. 3s. 6d. bound.

"A more compact, carefully compiled, and useful volume has seldom fallen under our observation. It is illustrated by ten maps, excellently executed, considering their size; and, with its judicious descriptive tables, combines in some measure the advantages of a Gazetteer with a Geographical Grammar."—*Examiner*.

"This excellent schoolbook contains as much accurate and valuable information as many volumes of twice its size and price. Indeed, in the latter respect, it is matched by few productions of the press, even in this age of cheap books. It is a work, moreover, which, while its explanations are well adapted to the capacity of youth, bears throughout the marks of patient and careful research in a very superior degree to most schoolbooks."—*Athenæum*.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Outlines of Geography, for the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. In Two Parts. Part I. Modern Geography. 7th Edition revised. 12mo. Pp. 140. 2s. 6d. bound.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

Outlines of Geography, for the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. In Two Parts. Part II. Ancient Geography. 5th Edition corrected and improved. 12mo. Pp. 162. 3s. bound.

## EWING'S GEOGRAPHY.

*A System of Geography, from the latest and best Authorities, including also the Elements of Astronomy, &c.* By Thomas Ewing. 16th Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bound; or with Nine Maps, 6s. 6d.—*Just published.*

In preparing the present edition for the press, every effort has been made to render the details in strict accordance with the advanced state of geographical knowledge. With this view, while the original plan and arrangement of the work are rigidly preserved, the whole has been subjected to a scrupulous revision, much of the descriptive portion has been entirely re-written, and, where necessary, extended. In compliance with the wishes of many intelligent teachers, the Vocabulary at the end is now greatly enlarged, so as to comprise every name mentioned in the work; and besides indicating the pronunciation according to the best authorities, it contains the population of every country, city, and important place throughout the world, with a brief account of the principal mountains, rivers, &c., thus presenting several of the more valuable features of a Gazetteer. Altogether, the present edition of this popular school book may be confidently recommended as one of the most comprehensive works on Geography ever offered to the public.

## MURPHY'S CLASSICAL ATLAS.

*A Comprehensive Classical Atlas, with a Memoir on Ancient Geography, drawn and engraved from the best Authorities. With 21 Maps, viz. Orbis Veteribus Notus, Orbis secundum Strabonem, Britannia, Hispania, Gallia, Germania, Vindelicia, Italia Pars I., Italia Pars II., Macedonia, Græcia extra Peloponnesum, Peloponnesus, Insulæ Maris Ægæi, Asia Minor, Oriens, Armenia, Syria, Palæstina, Africa Mauritania, Numidia and Africa Propria, Ægyptus.* By William Murphy. Square 16mo. Coloured, 3s. 6d.

## MURPHY'S BIBLE ATLAS.

*The Bible Atlas: A Series of 24 Maps, illustrating the Old and New Testaments; comprising the World on Mercator's Projection, the Settlements of Noah's Descendants, the Journeys of the Israelites, Palestine or the Holy Land, Maps of the Tribes, Plans of the Temple and City of Jerusalem, Journeys of Jesus Christ, Countries traversed by the Apostle, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, and Greece, Places mentioned in the Bible, &c. With Historical Descriptions.* Drawn and engraved by Wm. Murphy. Square 16mo. Coloured outline 2s. 6d.; full coloured, 3s.



## MAPS OF THE HOLY LAND.

Murphy's Maps of the Holy Land, Journeyings of the Israelites, and the Travels and Voyages of St Paul; with Historical Descriptions. 8vo. Coloured, 6d. sewed.

## MAP OF THE JOURNEYS OF OUR SAVIOUR.

Murphy's Map of the Journeys of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with an Historical Description. Coloured, 2d. sewed.

## REID'S ATLAS.

An Atlas of Modern Geography; with an INDEX, containing upwards of 5000 Names, being those of all the most important Places laid down in the Maps, and specifying the Countries in which they are situated, and also their Latitude and Longitude. NEW EDITION, with three additional Maps, viz. Hindostan, United States and Canada, and Palestine. By Alexander Reid, A. M. Beautifully coloured, and neatly half-bound in morocco, price only 7s. 4to, folded 8vo.

This Atlas is offered to the Public at a price which places it within the reach of many who have hitherto been prevented, by the want of a cheap Manual, from cultivating that interesting and useful branch of education. Very great labour has been bestowed upon the Index: it contains the Name of every important place laid down in the Maps, and, besides the Number of the Map in which each place is to be found, mentions also the Country in which it is situated. The Names of Places are accented according to the best authorities on the subject, or according to the analogy of similar words, either in the language of the country in which the places are situated, or in the English language. In short, no exertions have been spared to combine cheapness of price with convenience of form and size, distinctness of delineation in the Maps, and accuracy in every department of the Work.

"This Atlas, which is marvellously cheap considering its execution, is intended for the use of parish and elementary schools. The coloured maps are clear, neat, and accurate; there is an elaborate and copious index, which might fitly accompany a far dearer work."—*Tait's Magazine*.

## EWING'S ATLAS.

A New General Atlas; containing distinct Maps of all the principal States and Kingdoms throughout the World. By Thomas Ewing. NEW EDITION, including the most recent Geographical Discoveries, with PRELIMINARY ILLUSTRATIONS by HUGH MURRAY, F. R. S. E. Greatly reduced in price. Royal 4to, half-bound: plain, 9s.; coloured outlines, 10s. 6d.; or full coloured, 12s. 6d.

"We can very confidently recommend Mr Ewing's Atlas as by far the most elegant and accurate which we have seen on a similar scale."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

## HISTORY.

### WHITE'S UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

Elements of Universal History, on a New and Systematic Plan; from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Vienna. To which is added, a Summary of the Leading Events since that Period. For the Use of Schools and of Private Students. By H. WHITE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Pp. 660. 8s. 6d. elegantly bound. *Just Published.*

This work is divided into three parts, corresponding with Ancient, Middle, and Modern History, and again subdivided into centuries, so that the various events are presented in the order of time; while it is so arranged that the annals of each country may be read consecutively. To guide the researches of the Student, the work contains numerous synoptical tables, with sketches of literature, antiquities, and manners at the great chronological epochs.

"The great merit of this work is, that it comprehends a wide range of historical knowledge within a short compass. The accuracy of the author's information is unquestioned, as it has been collected with great labour from original authorities, and the skill with which he has digested his various materials into order has given unity to the whole."—*Edinburgh Courant.*

"The *Elements of Universal History* is entitled to great praise: the writer has taken a firm grasp of his subject, he exhibits a just estimate of things, and separates, by typographical divisions, the narrative of events from the commentary upon them."—*Spectator.*

"We consider this the most complete and valuable compendium of general history for the use of the young that we have yet seen."—*Tait's Magazine.*

"This work has been compiled with care and skill; and is a useful addition to the list of schoolbooks."—*Athenæum.*

### SIMPSON'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Dr Goldsmith's Abridgment of the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death of George II.; with a Continuation to the Accession of Queen Victoria. To which is added, an Outline of the British Constitution; with Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. By Robert Simpson. 15th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 459. 3s. 6d. bound.

### STEWART'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

An Abridgment of the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death of George II. By Dr Goldsmith. With a Continuation to the Commencement of the Reign of George IV. To which are added, copious Exercises. By the Rev. Alexander Stewart. 9th Edition. In one thick vol. 12mo. Pp. 494. *Reduced in price.* 4s. embossed.

## SMITH'S CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

A Catechism of the History of England, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; preceded by a brief Description of the Country, and followed by a short Account of the British Constitution. By Peter Smith, A.M. 6th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 90. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## SIMPSON'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

The History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Accession of Queen Victoria. To which is added, An Outline of the British Constitution. By Robert Simpson. With Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. 24th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 348. 3s. 6d. embossed.

## MORRISON'S CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

A Catechism of the History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; preceded by a brief Description of the Country, and followed by a short Account of the British Constitution. By W. Morrison. 5th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 90. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## CATECHISM OF THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION.

A Catechism of the British Constitution; explaining the Origin, Progress, and Present State of the several Branches of the Legislature, and of the Institutions for the Administration of Justice in England, Scotland, and Ireland. By a Member of the Faculty of Advocates. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## SIMPSON'S HISTORY OF ROME.

Dr Goldsmith's History of Rome, abridged: with Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. By Robert Simpson. Twelfth Edition, carefully revised and corrected. To which are prefixed, Outlines of the Geography of Ancient Italy, and Introductory Chapters on Roman Antiquities, containing an Account of the Origin, Progress, Institutions, Manners, Customs, Government, Laws, and Military and Naval Affairs of the Romans. With a Map. 12mo. Pp. 300. 3s. 6d. bound.

## SIMPSON'S HISTORY OF GREECE.

Dr Goldsmith's History of Greece, abridged: with Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. By Robert Simpson. Eighth Edition, carefully revised; with Introductory Chapters on the Geography, Manners and Customs, Religious Institutions, and Military and Naval Affairs of the Greeks; and a Vocabulary of Accented Proper Names. With a Map. 12mo. Pp. 269. 3s. 6d. bound.

## STEWART'S STORIES.

Stories from the History of Scotland, in the manner of "Stories selected from the History of England." By the Rev. Alex. Stewart. 3d Edit. 18mo. Pp. 280. *Reduced in price.* 2s. cloth.

## SACRED HISTORY.

Sacred History, in the Form of Letters, addressed to the Pupils of the Edinburgh Sessional School. By the Author of the Account of that Institution, &c. Seven Volumes. 18mo. *Reduced in price.* 2s. each, neatly half-bound.

## ARITHMETIC, MATHEMATICS, &amp;c.

## TROTTER'S ARITHMETIC.

Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes: with Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures, according to the Imperial Standards. By James Trotter, of the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, &c.; Author of "A Key to Ingram's Mathematics," "A Manual of Logarithms and Practical Mathematics," &c. New Edition. 18mo. Pp. 48. 6d. sd.

"It contains much fundamental information clearly expressed, a variety of useful tables, and some progressive and well-arranged exercises on the rules of Arithmetic up to the Rule of Three."—*Spectator.*

## KEY TO TROTTER'S ARITHMETIC.

A Key to Lessons in Arithmetic. By the same Author. New Edition. 18mo. Pp. 20. 6d. sewed.

## INGRAM'S ARITHMETIC.

The Principles of Arithmetic and their Application to Business explained in a popular Manner, and clearly illustrated by simple Rules and numerous Examples. To which are prefixed, Tables of Monies, Weights, and Measures, according to the Imperial Standards. By Alexander Ingram, Author of "A Concise System of Mathematics," &c. 23d Edition. 18mo. Pp. 106. *Price only One Shilling bound.*

"The arrangement is scientific,—the rules are perspicuous and simple,—the numerous exercises are well chosen to elucidate those rules, and to exemplify the arithmetic of actual life,—the results are remarkably accurate,—and last, though not least, the price is so trifling as to place it within the reach of all classes of the community."—*Edin. Evening Post.*

## KEY TO INGRAM'S ARITHMETIC.

A Key to the Principles of Arithmetic; containing Solutions at full length of all the Exercises in that Work. By the same Author. 3d Edition. By James Trotter. 18mo. Pp. 159. 2s. 6d. bound.

## MELROSE'S ARITHMETIC.

A Concise System of Practical Arithmetic; containing the Fundamental Rules, and their Application to Mercantile Calculations; Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Exchanges; Involution and Evolution; Progressions; Annuities, certain and contingent; Artificers' Measuring, &c. By A. Melrose. Revised, greatly enlarged, and adapted to Modern Practice, by Alexander Ingram and James Trotter. 20th Edition. Pp. 211. 18mo. 1s. 6d. bound.

## KEY TO MELROSE'S ARITHMETIC.

A Key to Melrose's Arithmetic; containing Solutions at full length of all the Exercises in that Work. By Alexander Ingram. 5th Edition. By James Trotter. 18mo. Pp. 230. *Reduced in price.* 3s. 6d. bound.

## HUTTON'S ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.

A Complete Treatise on Practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping. By Charles Hutton, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Edited by Alexander Ingram. A New Edition, with many important Improvements and Additions; including New Sets of Books, both by Single and Double Entry, exemplifying the Modern Practice of Book-keeping. By James Trotter. 12mo. Pp. 252. *Reduced in price.* 2s. 6d. bound.

## HUTTON'S PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING.

A Complete Treatise on Practical Book-keeping. By Charles Hutton, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Edited by Alexander Ingram. A New Edition, with many important Improvements and Additions; including New Sets of Books both by Single and Double Entry, exemplifying the Modern Practice of Book-keeping. By James Trotter. 12mo. Pp. 252. 2s. hbd.

## TROTTER'S LOGARITHMS AND MATHEMATICS.

A Manual of Logarithms and Practical Mathematics; for the Use of Students, Engineers, Navigators, and Surveyors; comprising Tables of Logarithms of Numbers, Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, Natural Sines and Tangents; Barometric Tables for calculating the Heights of Mountains; and various others used in Navigation, Surveying, &c. With an Introduction, containing an Explanation of the Construction and Use of the Tables; also a great Variety of Formulæ for Compound Interest and Annuities, Mensuration, Mechanics, and Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. By James Trotter. 12mo. Pp. 184. 4s. 6d. half-bound.

"A concise and lucid treatise, which will be highly valuable to students, and which, for the sake of its formulæ, will be equally useful to engineers and practical mechanics."—*Atlas*.

## INGRAM'S MATHEMATICS.

A Concise System of Mathematics, in Theory and Practice, for the Use of Schools, Private Students, and Practical Men: comprehending Algebra, Elements of Plane Geometry, Intersection of Planes, Practical Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their Practical Applications; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, Conic Sections and their Solids, Surveying, Gauging, Specific Gravity, Practical Gunnery, Mensuration of Artificers' Work, Strength of Materials, &c. With an Appendix, containing the more difficult Demonstrations of the Rules in the Body of the Work. By Alex. Ingram, Author of Principles of Arithmetic, Elements of Euclid, &c. With many important Additions and Improvements; besides an accurate Set of Stereotyped Tables, comprising Logarithms of Numbers, Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, Natural Sines and Tangents, Areas of Circular Segments; Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots; Table of Joisting, &c. By James Trotter. Illustrated by 340 Wood-cuts. 6th Edit., revised. 12mo. Pp. 520. 7s. 6d. bd.

This work is unquestionably the cheapest Manual of Mathematics yet given to the public. Several of its sections are so complete in theory and minute in practical details, that if printed with a moderately-sized type and published separately, they would each cost more than the whole price at which the volume is now offered.

"This is one of the most comprehensive works extant. As a general text-book, it is superior to most works, and much more portable and cheap than any we could name."—*Westminster Review*.

"It is certainly one of the most comprehensive manuals which have ever been drawn up either for schools or private students; none of the latter of whom, we apprehend, although even left without a master, will find any thing wanting in it which the title authorizes him to expect. We have, indeed, met with no other work of the kind which is at the same time so complete, various, and accurate, on the one hand,—and so cheap, and in every way commodious, on the other."—*Athenæum*.

## KEY TO INGRAM'S MATHEMATICS.

A Key to Ingram's Concise System of Mathematics; containing Solutions of all the Questions prescribed in that Work. By James Trotter. 4th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 300. *Reduced in price.* 7s. 6d. bound.

## SIMSON'S EUCLID BY DAVIDSON.

The Elements of Euclid, viz. the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth; and also the Book of Euclid's Data. By Robert Simson, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. A New Edition, carefully revised and corrected; to which are annexed, Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by John Davidson, A.M., Author of "A System of Practical Mathematics," &c. 8vo. Pp. 513. 9s. bound.

## CHRISTISON'S MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

Mathematical Tables ; consisting of the Logarithms of Numbers, Logarithms of Sines, Tangents, and Secants, Natural Sines, and various other Tables useful in Business and in Practical Geometry ; together with Tables of Compound Interest, Probabilities of Life, and Annuities. Carefully revised and corrected. By John Christison, Mathematician. 8vo. Pp. 96. 4s. 6d.

## GALBRAITH'S MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

Mathematical and Astronomical Tables, for the Use of Students in Mathematics, Practical Astronomers, Surveyors, Engineers, and Navigators ; preceded by an Introduction, containing the Construction of Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, their Application to Navigation, Astronomy, Surveying, and Geodetical Operations ; with an Explanation of the Tables ; illustrated by numerous Problems and Examples. By William Galbraith, M.A. 2d Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 8vo. Pp. 428. 9s. boards.

## REID'S CATECHISM OF ASTRONOMY.

A Catechism of Astronomy ; being a Popular Outline of the Principles and leading Facts of that Science. By Hugo Reid. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## REID'S ASTRONOMY.

Elements of Astronomy ; adapted for Private Instruction and Use in Schools. By Hugo Reid. Illustrated by Fifty-six Engravings on Wood. 12mo. Pp. 165. 3s. 6d. bound.

The author has endeavoured to prepare a little work suited both for private study and the use of schools. In executing his task, he has made it as full and accurate as possible, subdividing the matter, at the same time, in such a way that it can be thrown into short aphoristic sentences, which will greatly assist the pupil in forming answers to the various questions that may be put to him by his tutor.

"It admirably combines the two most important requisites of elementary works—scientific precision with the utmost clearness of detail. In these important respects it is exceeded by no work of the same pretensions ever published. It will be found equally useful for schools or private education."—*Britannia*.

## LEES' CATECHISM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

A Catechism of Natural Philosophy, in which the General Doctrines of that Science are explained in a Popular Form. Illustrated by 117 Wood-Cuts. By George Lees, A.M., &c. In Two Parts. 18mo. Each 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## REID'S PNEUMATICS.

Natural Philosophy; adapted for Self-Instruction and Use in Schools. **Book First, PNEUMATICS:** containing an Analysis of the Mechanical Properties of Aerial Fluids, with a Description of Pneumatic Machines, and an Account of the Applications of the Principles of Pneumatics to the Arts, and to the Explanation of the Phenomena of Nature. By Hugo Reid. Illustrated by Seventy Engravings on Wood. Foolscap 8vo. Pp. 128. 2s. cloth.

"Written with that comprehensive clearness that distinguishes the scientific productions of Mr Reid."—*Spectator*.

## NICOL'S INTRODUCTORY BOOK OF THE SCIENCES.

Introductory Book of the Sciences. Adapted for the Use of Schools and Private Students. In Two Parts. Part I. Physical Sciences. Part II. Natural Sciences. By James Nicol. Illustrated by 105 Engravings on Wood. Royal 18mo. Pp. 144. 1s. 6d. cloth. *Now ready.*

This work is intended to present a short and connected Outline of the more important branches of the Physical and Natural Sciences, with a view of their general principles and the more remarkable phenomena of the Material Universe.

## FRENCH.

## HALLARD'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

A Grammar of the French Language: in which its Principles are explained in such a manner as to be within the reach of the most common Capacity. With an Appendix. By M. Hallard. New Edition. 12mo. Pp. 371. 4s. bound.

Among the numerous French Grammars published in this country, that of Hallard deservedly holds a high rank. This is evinced as well by the extent of its sale as by the preference given to it in the most respectable seminaries, and by distinguished teachers, who are the best qualified to appreciate its merits.

## KEY TO HALLARD'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

A Key to Hallard's French Grammar. 12mo. Pp. 154. bound.

## LONGMOOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

A Catechism of French Grammar. By James Longmoor. Carefully revised and enlarged, by G. Wells, A.M., and Brement, Teachers of the French Language. 18mo. Pp. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.



## SURENNE'S PRONOUNCING FRENCH PRIMER.

A New Pronouncing French Primer; or, First Step to the French Language; containing a Vocabulary of Easy and Familiar Words, arranged under distinct Heads; and a Selection of Phrases on Subjects of the most frequent Occurrence. The whole intended as an Introduction to the "New French Manual." By Gabriel Surenne, F.A.S.E. Fifth Edition, revised. Royal 18mo. Pp. 84. 1s. 6d. half-bound.

## SURENNE'S FRENCH MANUAL.

The New French Manual and Traveller's Companion: containing an Introduction to French Pronunciation; a copious Vocabulary; a Selection of Phrases; a Series of Conversations on Tours through France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland; with a Description of the Public Buildings, Institutions, Curiosities, Manners, and Amusements, of the French Capital, &c.; also Models of Epistolary Correspondence, and Directions to Travellers. To which are added, the Local Statistics of Paris, Tables of French and British Monies, Weights and Measures; also the Population of the French Departments and Chief Towns according to the latest authorities. With 3 Maps. By G. Surenne, F.A.S.E. Seventh Edition. Royal 18mo. Pp. 252. 4s. half-bound.

"English holiday travellers about to visit France, with but a slight knowledge of the language, could not do better than put this work in their pockets. They would find it practically of the greatest use, as it relates to all the objects of such excursions."—*Westminster Review*.

## BUQUET'S COURSE OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Nouveau Cours de Littérature; ou, Répertoire des Chefs-d'Œuvre de Corneille, Racine, Voltaire, Molière, La Fontaine, Fénelon, Barthélemy, &c.; suivi des Commentaires de La Harpe, et précédé d'un choix des plus beaux Morceaux, en Prose et en Vers, des plus célèbres Ecrivains Français; avec des Notes nombreuses et un Appendice très étendu, contenant toutes sortes de détails Biographiques, Chronologiques, Historiques, et autres sur tous les Personnages, les Peuples, et les Evénemens dont il est fait mention dans l'Ouvrage, propres à fournir une foule de Sujets intéressans de Lecture, de Conversation et de Composition. A l'Usage de l'Académie d'Edimbourg. Par C. P. Buquet, Professeur de Langue Française à l'Académie d'Edimbourg et à l'Académie Naval et Militaire d'Ecosse. 4th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 540. *Reduced in price.* 6s. bound.

"This is another of those works most admirably calculated for the use of young people. Considerable judgment has been displayed in the choice of pieces; and from this many advantages are derived. Not only is a knowledge of the language gained, but the taste is cultivated, and ideas as well as words acquired. It is a most useful volume to all students of a language now almost absolutely necessary."—*Literary Gazette*.

## CHAMBAUD'S FRENCH FABLES BY WELLS.

Fables Choiesies, à l'usage des Enfans, ou des Personnes qui commencent à apprendre la Langue Française; avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. Revue et très-soigneusement corrigée. Par G. Wells, A.M. New Edition. 18mo. Pp. 143. 2s. bound.

## GIBSON'S VOCABULARY.

A French, English, and Latin Vocabulary: intended to facilitate the Acquisition of these Languages in general, and of Latino-Gallic Nouns with their Genders in particular; and also to show how essentially a Knowledge of Latin and French conduces towards a correct understanding of English. For the Use of those who have made some Progress in the Latin Tongue. By T. A. Gibson. 12mo. Pp. 78. 2s. cloth.

## ELEMENTARY LATIN WORKS.

A GREAT portion of the subjoined Editions of Latin Elementary Works and Classics were edited by the late Principal Hunter of St Andrews, whose reputation as a scholar affords a guarantee for the purity of the text. Others have been prepared by gentlemen connected with the Edinburgh Academy,—an Establishment which has attained high eminence as a Classical Seminary. The remainder are the productions of approved authors, and have passed through many editions. The whole Series have, from time to time, been subjected to emendation and scrupulous revision; and, in respect of accuracy, cheapness, quality of paper, and typographical beauty, are confidently submitted as superior to any that have appeared in this country.

## HUNTER'S RUDDIMAN'S RUDIMENTS.

Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue: with an Appendix on the Moods and Tenses of the Greek and Latin Verb. By John Hunter, LL.D., formerly Professor of Humanity, and late Principal of the United College of St Salvator and St Leonard, in the University of St Andrews. 8th Edition, carefully revised, and enlarged by an additional Appendix, containing the Rules for Gender and Quantity from Ruddiman's Grammar, with a Synopsis of the Rules of Scanning and the different Metres. 12mo. Pp. 154. 1s. 6d. bound.

## RUDDIMAN'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones, facili, et ad Puerorum captum accommodata, methodo perscriptæ. Thoma Ruddimano, A. M., Auctore. Cura Joannis Hunter, LL.D., in Academia Andreapolitana Litt. Hum. Prof. 12mo. Pp. 322. 4s. bound.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY LATIN RUDIMENTS.

Rudiments of the Latin Language, with an Appendix. For the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. 8th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 172. 2s. bound.

## FERGUSON'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN DELECTUS.

An Introductory Latin Delectus, with a Copious Vocabulary. By George Ferguson, A.M., one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy; Author of the Edinburgh Academy Latin Delectus, Latin Rudiments, &c. 12mo. Pp. 131. 2s. bound. *Just Published.*

The Introductory Latin Delectus is intended to follow the Latin Rudiments, and is more particularly adapted for those Teachers who use an intermediate Reading-Book between the Delectus and Cæsar or Ovid. The Vocabulary has been prepared with all possible care, and is believed to contain an explanation of every word, and of every difficult expression, which occurs in the book—thus rendering the preparation of the lesson comparatively easy.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY LATIN DELECTUS.

Latin Delectus: with a copious Vocabulary. For the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. 6th Edition, revised. 12mo. Pp. 237. 3s. bound.

"This Delectus is as good a work of the kind as we have seen. The Vocabulary is very full and good."—*Westminster Review.*

## MILLIGAN'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

A Catechism of Latin Grammar. By George Milligan, Author of "A Catechism of English Grammar," &c. 18mo. Pp. 71. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

## MILLIGAN'S CORDERY.

Maturini Corderii Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta, Secundum Editionem Gulielmi Willymot. Editio Nova, summa cura recensita, pluribusque locis emendata, necnon Vocabulario instructa, a Georgio Milligan. 18mo. Pp. 194. 2s. bound.

## STEWART'S MAIR'S INTRODUCTION.

An Introduction to Latin Syntax; containing, 1. The Rules of Syntax, as delivered in Mr Ruddiman's Rudiments, with a brief Illustration. 2. Explanatory Notes. 3. Examples taken, for the most part, from the Classic Authors. 4. English Exercises; to which is subjoined, an Epitome of Ancient History, from the Creation to the Birth of Christ; with a Collection of Historical and Chronological Questions. By John Mair, A.M. With improved English Readings, additional Notes, an English and Latin Vocabulary, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names; by the Rev. Alex. Stewart. 6th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 404. 3s. bound.

## FERGUSON'S GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES.

Grammatical Exercises on the Moods, Tenses, and Syntax of the Latin Language. Carefully revised, with Notes, and a Vocabulary. By George Ferguson, A.M., one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 7th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 213. 2s. bound.

## KEY TO GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES.

Key to the Grammatical Exercises. 18mo. 1s. 6d. bound. *Just Published.*

## MACGOWAN'S LESSONS IN LATIN READING.

First Course of Lessons in Latin Reading, Grammar, and Composition; with the Classical Authorities, and a Dictionary; forming a complete Latin Library for Beginners. By the Rev. James Macgowan, late Master of a Classical and Commercial School, Liverpool, and Thomas Macgowan, Surgeon, Manchester. 6th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 227. 2s. bound.

Second Course of Lessons in Latin Reading and Grammar; or, Second Part of First Lessons in Latin Reading, selected from the Classics, and arranged under the respective Rules of Syntax; with a new and highly improved Latin Grammar, a Dictionary, and a Course of Exercises; forming a complete Latin Library for Beginners. By Thomas Macgowan, Surgeon, Manchester. 3d Edition: much improved and enlarged by the Rev. James Macgowan. 18mo. Pp. 306. 3s. bound.

## DUNCAN'S AINSWORTH'S DICTIONARY.

An Abridgment of Ainsworth's Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English. By Thomas Morell, D.D. Stereotype Edition, carefully revised, corrected, and compared with the best Authorities; to which are now added, a complete List of Latin Abbreviations, and other important and useful Tables. By William Duncan, E.C.P. 8vo. Pp. 1070. *New Impression.* 10s. 6d. bound.

---

 LATIN CLASSICS.
 

---

## STEWART'S CORNELIUS NEPOS.

Cornelli Nepotis Viæ Excellentium Imperatorum, ad Fidem optimorum Codicum castigatæ Notis, Chronologia, Calendario, Vocabulario, et Nominum Propriorum Indice illustratæ, studio Alexandri Stewart. 16th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 364. 3s. bound.

"Mr Stewart's is a neat and useful edition, and we have particularly to commend the Index of Proper Names, which is rendered more useful by the geographical, historical, and mythological information which it contains."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

## NEILSON'S EUTROPIUS AND AURELIUS VICTOR.

Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum. Necnon Sexti Aurelli Victoris de Viris Illustribus Liber. Quibus adjicitur Index Verborum Anglice redditorum. Studio R. J. Neilson, A.M. 4th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 280. 2s. bound.

With the Vocabulary is incorporated a Geographical Index or brief Gazetteer; to which is prefixed a Translation of Gerard Vossius' Account of Eutropius.—So well has Eutropius imitated the style of the purer ages of the Latin tongue, that he has, by the consent of competent judges, a place amongst the classic authors; and his Compendium of Roman History is allowed to be the best that can be put into the hands of boys, previous to their entering on the higher and more difficult authors.

## HUNTER'S SALLUST.

C. Crispi Sallustii Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum. Cura Joannis Hunter, LL.D. Editio Tertia, Notulis quibusdam et Interpretationibus Locorum, ut videbantur, difficiliorum aucta. 18mo. Pp. 162. 2s. bound.

In presenting another Edition of Sallust for the Use of Schools, the Publishers beg leave to state, that, while the text and punctuation of the late Editor, the learned Principal Hunter, have been strictly adhered to, the work is now illustrated by numerous Interpretations and Notes, which they confidently hope will be found greatly to augment its value in the estimation of every intelligent Teacher.

## DYMCK'S SALLUST.

C. Crispi Sallustii Opera, exceptis Fragmentis, omnia; ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita, Notulis Sermone Anglicano exaratis illustrata, et Indice Nominum Propriorum uberrimo instructa. Studio Joannis Dymock, LL.D. 9th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 326. 2s. 6d. bound.

"A very neat and cheap edition, containing a few explanatory notes and a very full geographical and historical index, which must render it of great service to the student."—*Westminster Review*.

## BEZA'S LATIN TESTAMENT.

Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. Interprete Theodoro Beza. Diligenter Emendatus, Adamus Dickinson. 12mo. Pp. 291. *New Edition*. 3s. 6d. bound.

Among the learned men who flourished at the era of the Reformation, Theodore Beza held so distinguished a place, that on the death of Calvin, he was unanimously considered as the head of those who adhered to the doctrines of that celebrated leader. His translation of the New Testament into Latin continues to preserve its reputation as the most correct and closest to the original of any that has hitherto appeared.—A. D.

## HUNTER'S VIRGIL.

P. Virgillii Maronis Opera : ad Lectiones Probatiores diligenter emendata, et Interpunctione nova sæpius illustrata; cura Joannis Hunter, LL.D. 6th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 396. 3s. 6d. bound.

## DUNCAN'S VIRGIL DELPHINI.

P. Virgillii Maronis Opera : Interpretatione et Notis Illustravit Carolus Ruæus, Soc. Jesu, jussu Christianissimi Regis, ad usum Serenissimi Delphini. Juxta ipsius auctoris Editionem Parisiensem. Studio et cura Gulielmi Duncan, E.C.P. 8vo. Pp. 806. *New Edition.* 11s. bound.

To this Edition is added a complete Metrical Key, *Clavis Metricæ Virgiliæ*, also a Geographical, Historical, and Biographical Index in English; the *Index Verborum* has undergone a careful and critical revision.

## FERGUSON'S OVID.

Decerpta ex P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon Libris; with English Notes, and a Mythological, Geographical, and Historical Index. By George Ferguson, A.M., one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 2d Edition. 18mo. Pp. 326. 2s. 6d. bound.

The object of the Editor has been to furnish Teachers with an edition of a long-established schoolbook, adapted to the present state of classical scholarship, and to the system of teaching now pursued in our burgh and parochial schools.

## DYMCK'S CÆSAR.

Caii Julii Cæsaris Opera Omnia; ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita, Notulis Sermone Anglicano exaratis illustrata, et Indice Nominum Propriorum uberrimo instructa: in usum Scholarum. Studio Joannis Dymock, LL.D. 15th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 476. 4s. bound.

## CÆSAR BY DUNCAN AND CHRISTISON.

Caii Julii Cæsaris de Bello Gallico et Civili Commentarii. Accedunt Libri de Bello Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi. Editio Nova, curante Gulielmo Duncan, E.C.P. To this Edition are added, an Index, by John Christison; and four Maps. 12mo. Pp. 414. 3s. 6d. bound.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY SELECTIONS FROM CICERO.

M. T. Ciceronis Opera Selecta. In Usum Academiæ Edinensis. Ex Editione J. C. Orellii. 2d Edition, carefully revised. 18mo. Pp. 339. 4s. 6d. bound.

## HUNTER'S HORACE.

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera : ad Lectiones Probatiores diligenter emendata, et Interpunctione nova sæpius illustrata; cura Joannis Hunter, LL.D. 5th Edit. 18mo. Pp. 319. 3s. bd.

## DYMOCK'S LIVY, BOOK I. TO V.

Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum ab Urbe condita Libri Quinque Priores. Ad fidem optimorum Exemplarium recensuit Gulielmus M. Gunn et Notulis Anglicis indiceque instruxit. New Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Pp. 485. 4s. 6d. bound.

## HUNTER'S LIVY, BOOK XXI. TO XXV.

Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum Belli Punici Secundi Libri Quinque Priores; ad optimas Editiones castigati. Cura Joannis Hunter, LL.D. 7th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 222. 4s. bound.

## FERGUSON'S SELECTA POETICA.

Selecta e Poetis Latinis ordine Temporum disposita. In usum Academiae Edinensis; being Selections from Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Catullus, Persius, Lucan, Martial, Juvenal, &c. 12mo. Pp. 276. 5s. handsomely bound. *Just Published.*

"An extensive, well chosen, and well printed selection."—*Athenaeum.*

---

 G R E E K.
 

---

## MILLIGAN'S CATECHISM OF GREEK GRAMMAR.

A Catechism of Greek Grammar. By the Rev. Geo. Milligan. 2d Edition, revised. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sd., or 1s. bound.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY GREEK RUDIMENTS.

Rudiments of the Greek Language. For the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. Fifth Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Pp. 204. 3s. 6d. bound.

## EDINBURGH ACADEMY GREEK EXTRACTS.

Greek Extracts, chiefly from the Attic Writers; with a copious Vocabulary and Analytical Index. For the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. 4th Edition, revised. 12mo. Pp. 204. 3s. 6d. bound.

## DUNCAN'S GREEK TESTAMENT.

Novum Testamentum Græcæ; cui subjicitur Selectio Copiosa Lectionum Variantium Emendationumque Griesbachii Præcipuarum, necnon quamplurimæ Voces Ellipticæ. Accurante Gulielmo Duncan, E.C.P. 12mo. Pp. 440. *New Edition.* 4s. 6d. bound.

## HOMER'S ILIAD—PURE GREEK.

Homeri Ilias. With Index. Two volumes in one. 12mo. Pp. 516. 6s. handsomely bound. Or with the Latin Translation by Dr Clarke, 2 vols. 10s.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REID'S CATECHISM OF CHEMISTRY.

A Catechism of Chemistry; exhibiting a condensed View of the Facts and Principles of that Science. Illustrated by a number of Wood-cuts, and a large Table of the Elements. By Hugo Reid. 18mo. Pp. 90. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

### NICOL'S NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.

A Catechism of the Natural History of Man; containing an Account of the Peculiar Character of the Human Species, &c. Nine Engravings. By James Nicol. 18mo. Pp. 72. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bound.

### CATECHISM OF ZOOLOGY.

A Catechism of Zoology, or Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged by Robert Hamilton, M.D., F.R.S.E., M.W.S., &c. With a Frontispiece by Branston. 18mo. Pp. 90. 9d. sewed, or 1s. bd.

### OLD TESTAMENT BIOGRAPHY.

Old Testament Biography, in the Form of Questions, with References to Scripture for the Answers. For the Use of Schools, &c. 12th Edition. 18mo. Pp. 69. 6d. sewed.

### NEW TESTAMENT BIOGRAPHY.

New Testament Biography, in the form of Questions, with References to Scripture for the Answers. For the Use of Schools, &c. Stereotype Edition. 18mo. Pp. 50. 6d. sd.

### ACCOUNT OF THE EDINBURGH SESSIONAL SCHOOL.

Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and the other Parochial Institutions for Education established in that City in the Year 1812; with Strictures on Education in general, &c. 5th Edition. 12mo. Pp. 328. 5s. boards.

### MY EARLY DAYS.

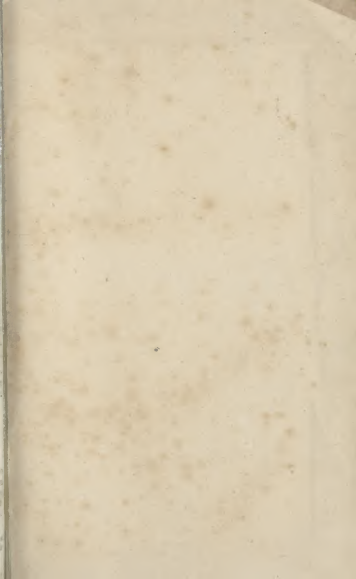
Fourth Edition. 18mo. Pp. 106. 1s. cloth.

### BIBLICAL STUDENT'S ASSISTANT.

The Biblical Student's Assistant; containing References to and occasional Notices of Works on Doctrinal and Practical Theology, and of Commentaries on the Scriptures, arranged under proper Heads. With an Index to 4000 Texts of the most approved Sermons. By Clericus. Royal 8vo. 5s. *Now ready.*

Although this work is especially designed for Clergymen, and those preparing for the Ministry, it will also be found useful to all who are desirous of procuring the best helps to the study of the Sacred Volume.





7  
8

